

Want your soft ADVERTISING CONTRACTS ARE MADE SUBJECT ALL London and woods to look like TO A GUARANTEE OF 20,500 SWORN CIRCULATION Lancashire Life Farmer's Advocate and Home Journal HEAD OFFICE FOR CANADA: Stephens Oil Stains, The Only Weekly Farm Journal in Western Canada. MONTREAL PUBLISHED EVERY WEDNESDAY BY THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE OF WINNIPEG, LIMITED M. W. N. MCELHERAN, MANAGER. ARTHUR G. HOPKINS, EDITOR IN CHIEF GENERAL OFFICES : 14 and 16 Princess Street, Winnipeg, Man. Branches at London, Ont. and Calgary. Alta. BRITISH AGENCY-W. W. CHAPMAN, Mowbray House, Norfolk Street, W. C., London, Eng. painters in the effect they produce. BRITISH AGENCY-W. W. CHAPMAN, Mowbray House, Nortoux Street, w. C., London, Dag. TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.-In Canada, United States, England, Ireland and Scotland, \$1.50 per year, in advance; \$2.00 when not paid in advance. All other countries, 12° ADVERTISING RATES-Single insertion, 15 cents per line, agate. Contract rates furnished on application. THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE is sent to subscribers until an explicit order is received for its discon-THE DATE ON YOUR LABEL shows to what time your subscription is paid. CHANGE OF ADDRESS—Subscribers when ordering a change of address should give the old as well as the new P. O. address ANONYMOUS communications will receive no attention. LETTERS intended for publication should be written on one side of the paper only. to FARMER'S ADVOCATE OF WINNIPEG, LIMITED. WINNIPEG, MAN Address all communications to Contents of this Issue. ILLUSTRATIONS. POULTRY

 Mating for Spring.
 413

 406
 HORTICULTURE AND FORESTRY.

 107
 In the Interests of Alberta Horticulture ... 413

 412
 Planting a Pacific Coast Orchard.

 413
 Keep Thinking About Fruit Tree Planting

 Time.
 413

 Bessemer 12047 (Imp.)

 Bessemer 12047 (Imp.)
 406

 W. F. Stevens
 407

 Home of R. Grainger, Esq., in the Melfort,
 407

 Sask. District
 412

 Lombard Plums, a Kootenay Product
 413

 Stacks of wheat, oats and barley on the
 414

 farm of G. A. Skinner, Bowden, Alberta
 414

 Manitoba Apple Orchard in Summer,
 412

 Manitoba Apple Orchard in Summer,
 423

 An Enthusiastic Owner of a Beautiful
 424

 Pink 34765 (47513)
 426

 Seventh Annual Spring Show and SALE of Pure-Bred Bulls 413 Events of the Week Things to Remember The Fiscal Committee's Report. $414 \\ 414 \\ 414 \\ 415$ Sixth Annual Provincial The Fiscal Committee's Report. Mining the Soil. The Salvation Army and Emigration. Some Good Arguments for Municipal School Boards. Economics, Finance and the Credit System An Experience. A Hint to Homesteaders. A Big Man Resigns. Proposed Grants to Provinces. IARKETS Horse Show 415 416 Third Annual Provincial EDITORIAL. 416 A Car Demand Shortage Fat Stock Show When Jupiter Nods. Is not the Franchise too Easily Obtained?.. A Move in the Right Direction TheAnnual Vendue at Calgary. HOME JOURNAL 404 405 416 417

 405
 QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS.
 417

 405
 QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS.
 417

 406
 Cheese making; information on B.C.;
 grasses for slough land; homestead residence; egg laying; on handling oxen;

 406
 squatting; possibly internal hemorrhage 425

 407
 Feeding molasses; heifer has bad habit;

 1umpy jaw; muscular weakness
 426

 Will be held under the auspices of the HORSE Alberta Dept. of Agriculture and Clydesdales—Past and Present ... Quality in Horses Still, Why Not Suffolks? 426 A treatment for bots; frozen teat; indiges-STOCK Care Needed in Selecting Bulls to Breed Grade Cattle..... Some Troubles in the Farrowing Pen..... tion.... Peculiar case; sore eye--unthrifty mare 407 Wants Advice on Sheep Raising..... The B. C. Spring Fair and Auction Sale... FARM. 408 Cropping. 408 Live Stock Breeders Need the Help of Corn 409 Pointers for the Beginner on Western Land 409 What the Canadian Seed Growers' Asso-ciation is Doing for Canadian Agricul-GOSSIP. USSIP. This Looks[®]Like Business. How the German Government Promotes Horse Breeding 411 Horse Breeding Pasturage Cheapens Pork Production The Proposed Insurance Act How the Saskatchewan Government Will Provide for Education. The Milling Merger. Some Good Prices for Old Country Short horns DAIRY. 435 _ Suggestions re Saving Ice. A Complaint re Alleged Short Weight in 411 412 436 Poultry Fattening at Creameries.

good enough to fool the most expert of Made by G. F. Stephens & Co. Ltd. Winnipeg, Canada.

Walnut, Oak,

Mahogany?

Then use

402

SYNOPSIS OF CANADIAN NORTH-WEST HOMESTEAD REGULATIONS

PRECULATIONS

 Any even numbered section of Dominion Lands

 in Manitoba or the Northwest Provinces excepting

 and 26, not reserved, may be homesteaded by

 any person the sole head of a family, or male over

 By are sole age, to the extent of one-quarter

 By Delication for homestead entry or inspection

 ande in person by the applicant at the

 office of the local agent or sub-agent.

 An application for entry or inspection made

 privation for entry or inspection

 made applicant, and if the land application

 for is to have priority, and the land will be held

 until the necessary papers to complete the trans.

 entry, and only one applicant will

 the necessary papers to application for

 in the insereclived from an individual

if eligible, but to no one else, on filling declaration of abandonment. When an entry is summarily cancelled, or voluntarily abandoned, subsequent to institution of cancellation proceedings, the applicant for inspection will be entitled to prior right for entry. Applicants for inspection must state in what particulars the homestead is in default, and if subsequently the statement is found to be incorrect to material particulars, the applicant will lose any prior right of re-entry, should the land become vacant; or if entry has become granted it may be summarily cancelled. Duties—A settler is required to perform the conditions under one of the following plans: (1) At least six months' residence upon and cultivation of the land in each year during the term of three years.

(2) If the father (or mother if the father

This Company is paying on matured policies the full amount of estimated profits Liberal Contracts to Suitable Representatives B. HAL. BROWN, Gen. Mr. Montreal W. R. ALLAN - - - Agent L. W. HICKS - Branch Manager WINNIPEG

FOUNDED 1866

the Live Stock Associations, at Victoria Park, Calgary 2nd to 5th of April, 1907 ENTRIES for the Bull Sale.....Close February 1st Horse Show.....Close March 1st Fat Stock Show.....Close March 1st REDUCED PASSENGER RATES For further information and entry forms apply to E. L. RICHARDSON Sec. Live Stock Associations, Calgary, Alta.

deceased) of a homestader resides upon a farm in the vicinity of the land entered for by such homesteader, the requirements as to residence may be satisfied by such person residing with the father or mother. (3) If the settler has his permanent residence

(3) If the settler has insperimate residence upon farming land owned by him in the vicinity of his homestead, the requirements may be satisfied by residence upon such land. Before making application for patent, the settler must give six months' notice in writing to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands at Ottawa, of his intention to do so.

SYNOPSIS OF CANADIAN NORTHWEST MINING REGULATIONS.

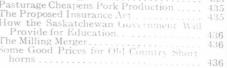
Coal—Coal lands may be purchased at \$10 per acre for soft Coal, and \$20 for anthracite. Not more than 320 acres can be acquired by one individual or company. Royalty at the rate of, ten cents per ton of 2,000 pounds, shall be col-

lected on the gross output. Quartz—A free miner's certificate is granted upon payment in advance of \$5 per annum for an individual, and from \$50 to \$100 per annum

an individual, and from \$50 to \$100 per annum for a company, according to capital. A free miner, having discovered mineral in a place, may locate a claim of 1,500x500 feet. The fee for recording a claim is \$5. At least \$100 must be expended on the claim each year or paid to the mining recorder in lieu thereof. When \$500 has been expended or faid, the locator may, upon having a survey made, and upon complying with other require-ments, purchase the land at \$1 per acre. The patent provides for the payment of a royalty of 21 per cent, on the sales. Placer mining claims are generally 100 feet square, entry fee, \$5; renewable yearly. A free minor may obtain two leases to dredge for gold of uve miles each for a term of twenty years, tenewable at the discretion of the Minister

exceeds \$10,000 W. W. CORY, Deputy Minister of the Interior N. B. -- Unauthorized publication of this adver-tisement will not be paid for.

de.



10,000 Well-Bred Cattle For Sale

Owing to the curtailment of their range by settlement, the New Walrond Ranche Company, Livingston, Alberta, intends to offer during the coming summer their entire herd of Shorthorn, Hereford and Galloway Cattle for sale.

Owing to the winter feeding and careful handling these cattle are semi-domestic, the young heifers are easily made gentle. For settlers they are the most desirable imaginable, being absolutely free from tuberculosis and other diseases common among dairy breeds, and while they are high-class beef cattle, they yield a large quantity of very rich milk.

When necessary to car them, neighbors should combine so as to purchase a train-load, say 300 to 400, smaller numbers cannot be handled profitably.

Bulls will also be diposed of.

For particulars apply to

THE LOCAL MANAGER NEW WALROND RANCHE CO. LTD. Livingston P. O., Alberta

FREE to RUPTURED	
A QUICK NEW CURE	,
I have made new and important discoveries in the cure of P upture, and for the next thirty days will give every ruptured person who follows these directions a chance to try this remarkable home cure. FREE. Mark on the questions, and mail this to DR. W.S. RICE, BICHURCH ST., BLOCK 305, TORONTO, ONT. Age Time Ruptured	
	A
7	
Important Notice	
To Farmers of Alberta, Saskatchewan and <i>i</i> B C. Do not delay in sending us true description of your farm, ranch or vacant land, with particulars. We want 1060 farms. We are in connection with the Old Country. Our commission is 5%. We do hongest, straightforward business. We to the straightforward business. Write to da Dentset. English. Francais. THE INTERNATIONAL COLONIZATION	
AND REALTY CO.	

Thi

even wor and mak for ness com requ chas

Addr

DO

LICEI

220 8th Ave. West CALGARY

MARCH 20, 1907 THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE FOUNDED 1866 403 Ship Your Grain G. B. MURPHY & CO., WINNIPEG will get the Highest Prices. REFERENCES: EASTERN TOWNSHIPS OR UNION BANK. ife THE CANADIAN BANK THE **OF COMMERCE Good Reasons** ANADA: ۱L HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO **TETALLIC** CAPITAL, - \$10,000,000 WHY OUR **REST**, = \$5,000,000 B. E. WALKER, President ALEX. LAIRD, General Manager A. H. IRELAND, Superintendent of Branches ying on **Corrugated** Iron he full profits ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-EIGHT BRANCHES IN CANADA. THE Is Preferred UNITED STATES • AND ENGLAND by Those Who Know lepresentatives MADIAN WEST:
MOOSE JAW, Sask. E. M. Saunders, Manager MOOSOMIN, Sask. D. I. Forbes, Manager NANTON, Alta. C. F. A. Gregory, Manager NEEPAWA, Man. C. Ballard, Manager NEEPAWA, Man. C. Ballard, Manager NORTH BATTLEFORD, Sask. A. S. Howston, Manager NORWOOD, Man. W. H. Switzer, Manager PINCHER CREK, Alta. W. G. Lynch, Manager PONTAGE LA PRAIRIE, Man. A. L. Hamilton, Manager PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, Man. A. L. Hamilton, Manager PRINCE ALBERT, Sask. C. D. Nevill, Manager RADISSON, Sask. C. Dickinson, Manager RED DEER, Alta. D. M. Sanson, Manager SASKATOON, Sask. W. P. Kirkpatrick, Manager STAVELY, Sask. Thos, Andrews, Manager STAVELY, Sask. Thos, Andrews, Manager STRATHCONA, Alta. G. W. Marriott, Manager SWAN RIVER, Man. F. J. Macoun, Manager SWAN RIVER, Man. J. S. Munro, Manager VEGREVILLE, Alta. W. P. Perkins, Manager VEGREVILLE, Alta. W. P. Perkins, Manager WADENA, Sask. J. C. Kennedy, Manager WADENA, Sask. M. H. J. Millar, Manager WATSON, Sask. A. L. Jensen, Manager WATSON, Sask. J. D. Bell, Manager WATSON, Sask. A. L. Jensen, Manager WETASKIWIN, Alta. H. I. Millar, Manager WATSON, Sask. A. L. Jensen, Manager WATSON, Sask. J. D. Bell, Manager WINNIPEG, Man. John Aird, Manager WINNIPEG, Man. John Aird, Manager WINNIPEG, Man. M. S. MUNAGSS, Sask. C. Hensley, Manager **BRANCHES IN THE CANADIAN WEST:** BAWLF, Alta. A. E. D. Band, Manager BRANDON, Man. A. Maybee, Manager CALGARY, Alta. C. W. Rowley, Manager CANORA, Sask. G. G. Bourne, Manager CARMAN, Man. D. McLennan, Manager CLARESHOLM, Alta. W. A. Cornwall, Manager CROSSFIELD, Alta. James Cameron, Manager MOOSE JAW, Sask. COMPANY LIMITED en. Mr. We use only best Apollo or English sheets. The corrugations are pressed one at a time-not rolled-fitting - Agent perfectly, both at ends and sides :h Manager CORRUGATED CLARESHOLM, Alta. W. A. Cornwall, Manager CROSSFIELD, Alta. James Cameron, Manager DAUPHIN, Man. D. H. Downie, Manager EDMONTON, Alta. T. M. Turnbull, Manager ELGIN, Man. H. B. Haines, Manager ELKHORN, Man. E. J. Meek, Manager GLEICHEN. Alta. F. J. Turner, Manager GRANDVIEW, Man. A. B. Stennett, Manager HIGH RIVER, Alta. C. R. W. Pooley, Manager HUMBOLDT, Sask. F. C. Wright, Manager INNISFREL, Alta. W. P. Perkins, Manager INNISFREL, Alta. W. P. Perkins, Manager INNISFRE, Alta. W. P. Perkins, Manager KAMSACK, Sask. G. G. Bourne, Manager KAMSACK, Sask. E. R. Jarvis, Manager LASHBURN, Sask. S. M. Daly, Manager LEAVINGS, Alta Thos, Andrews, Manager LEAVINGS, Alta Thos, Andrews, Manager LEAVINGS, Alta M. Daly, Manager LEAVINGS, Alta Thos, Andrews, Manager LEAVINGS, Alta Thos, Andrews, Manager LEAVINGS, Alta Thos, Manager LEAVINGS, Alta Thos, Manager LEAVINGS, Alta Thos, Andrews, Manager LEAVINGS, Alta Thos, Manager MACLEOD, Alta. H. M. Stewart, Manager MELFORT, Sask. E. R. Jarvis, Manager without waste. No scale, pin holes or other defects are ever found in our goods. The galvanized sheets are 1g Show coated on both sides with all the galvanizing material that can adhere to them. Sulls The painted sheets are coated on both sides with best quality ial paint. We furnish any size or gauge IOW required — either curved or straight. IRON al If you desire durable quality and certain economical satisfachow tion, send us your specifications or write for further information. s of the e and ORONTO s, at NO CHEAP TRASH 30 1, 1907 Western Canada Factory, 797 NOTRE DAME AVE., WINNIPEG HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO ruary 1st ch 1st ch 1st TES FARMERS' BANKING ry forms



1/1

y, Alta.

RE

y and imes in the and for lays will ured perthese die to try

me cure. on the swerthe RICE, o, ONT.

ice

ng us ich or want s 5%. iness.

is.

ION

ARY



OUNDED 1866

meet your

company wa, U.S.A

ners ning

)wn,

lled.

how

rtly

Junt

24

for

;k.

ents

on

0c

ra

m-

ler

es-

bs. 31-

гy

Farmer's Advocate and Home Journal

REGISTERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE COPYRIGHT ACT OF 1875

March 20, 1907.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

Vol. XLII. No. 756



The Montreal Witness man must be attempting a joke of the Osler type when he hints at the breakdown of transportation as a blessing in disguise to the Western farmer-if wheat goes up!

The dear fellow needs to come West and learn that for lack of transportation and insufficient storage, while it is possible that a few may benefit, there will be a big loss from spoiled wheat. Car lots of snow and wheat mixed do not bring much competition from the buyers in April.

It would appear good business, commonsense, or what else one cares to term it, to plant trees for fuel purposes. Farmers have been urged to plant for windbreaks and shelter belts, and we will think the other advice quite relevant.

farms there are getting smaller, and is glad over farms must be getting smaller, and the owners are not a bit pleased.

A Car Demand Shortage.

side to the car shortage question, a survey of Western farmer more at the mercy of the land which may cast some gleam of hope upon the speculator. As we understand it, Mr. Oliver's present aggravating conditions. It is only a bill will mean that settlement duties will have few years ago since the railroad managers to be performed, and that a price (\$3) per acre anxiously requested an interview with Mr. C. C. will have to be paid. We are firmly opposed James, Deputy Minister of Agriculture for Ontario, to land grants to any corporation in the future, and excitedly poured into his ears the alarming but submit that the resumption of the pre-emptnews that the farmers of that province were ing privilege is in the interests of the country. becoming bankrupt, as proven by the fact that Amongst other things it would tend to prevent fewer and fewer freight cars were being ordered the migration from the older settled districts how great this falling off actually was, and as the more room for their families. This is a condition manager's standard is the box car demand the it is not a movement on which the country is and hardest. decrease in revenue from Ontario farms was altogether to be congratulated. appalling. The deputy, however, did not stampede. He had before him and in his mind's eye the actual conditions. The railway managers were right that the demand for freight cars was falling off, but the farmers had been adopting men or women, is that the franchise is prized by a system of production and marketing that made the average individual, who they fondly believe had adopted concentrating processes, so that these ideals are not hopelessly shattered they barley, oats, hay, wheat, etc. were no longer are at least thrown down when one views the marketed as such, but as live stock, cheese and carelessness at election times with which some their positions.

but in this, likely unwittingly, it is ranged up true Britisher. Nothing supports so strongly on the opposite side.

and is likely to be for many years to come, and the ideal wheat farm for the general farmer has for years been accepted as one of 320 acres. The Globe has not looked at the matter from this the country, and we submit that in opposing it our esteemed contemporary is not fully informed think after the experiences of the past winter on the merits of the question. The idle holding of land cannot be charged up to the farmers from \$10 to \$15 an acre and the interest charges it. Judging by the yields, some Manitoba are never below 5 per cent. The pre-emption idea is a direct encouragement for the man of family, and we think our big contemporary will admit that the farmer with a family of children is the best man for the country. If the opposition of the Globe to the pre-emption idea were Once upon a time in Canada there was another successful it would only result in placing the

the contention of some for women's suffrage as In the first place the assertion is proof positive the character and conduct of some of the opposite that this great journal is not really in touch with sex who now possess it and who seemingly do not Western agriculture. Wheat growing is the value it rightly or who would barter it to fill occupation of the majority of Western farmers their pockets or their stomachs.

A Move in the Right Direction.

Immigration work is to be pushed hard by standpoint, but has evidently in mind the 150 the Dominion Government this year. More and acre farm of Ontario, which practically corres- more attention is to be given to the Old Country ponds in ease of working and details of manage- field. Amongst other methods to be tried is the ment with the Western half section (320 acres). giving of large bonuses to the steamship and The checkerboard system of settling the country other agents in the Homeland who will be rewas a mistake, as it tended to sparseness of the quired to guarantee the quality of the emigrants settlement, but the restoration of the pre-emp- on which the bonus is to be paid. Labor seems ions, always with settlement conditions, is from scarce in every direction and the price of it our point of view-that of the practical farmer increasing. The move of the Dominion Governand resident of this country for well on to two ment is most opportune, for others are hard decades-a good thing, and in the interest of after the Old Country Britisher. Queensland amongst the Governments of the Australian Commonwealth is going so far in assisted passages that emigrants to that country can get out there for fifteen dollars. As the Australian Commonof the West. The cost is far too heavy for them wealth has for years made almost a specialty North Dakota owns up to the fact that the to attempt it. Raw prairie costs them anywhere in Old Country emigration and as those Colonies reached their development far more rapidly than did Canada it would appear that their immigration propaganda was profitable to them. Certainly it appears to us, that in view of the repeated statements of such authorities as General Booth that the Canadian demand for laboring men can be met in Great Britain, it would appear to be the most sensible as well as patriotic for the Federal Government to put forward its most strenuous efforts to secure people who want work and speak the language. Unfortunately there is a prejudice against the Englishman, correctly in a few cases, but unjustly in the majority, and that prejudice has undoubt edly had its influence with the politicians Another possible reason is the influence of the big contractors on the parliamentarians. These each year. Statistics were submitted showing of parents forced to move West in order to get men know they cannot drive and herd Britishers

When Jupiter Nods.

by facilitating the idle holding of land.

columns of the Toronto Globe of March 5th, a politicians of both parties have been liberal in there will be lots to interest.' Some intend to journal usually found on the side of the people, handing out this precious possession of every invest in purebred stallions. That there is

measure of prosperity according to a railway noticed in many parts of Manitoba to-day, and preference for those they can drive the easiest

Is Not the Franchise Too Easily Obtained.

One of the ideals of public spirited persons,

The sentences quoted are from the editorial should be placed upon the franchise. Our them, as is seen at once by the horse entries.

The Annual Vendue at Calgary.

Every person in Alberta interested in live stock, and that means nearly everybody out there. talks about the bull sale to be held the first week in April at Calgary, similar to the way people a car load of produce worth ten times as much is proud to exercise it by casting a vote either in talk wheat, wheat, wheat further east on the as it sold for under previous methods. They municipal, provincial or federal elections. If prairies. It certainly is the great event of the there is to be a horse and cattle show. The stockmen consider the time opportune to hold butter. Freights were saved and higher market cast their votes, supposedly either for a money the annual meetings of their various live stock values secured, not to mention the beneficial or some other consideration. Undoubtedly the associations, so that a busy time is outlined effect of such methods upon the soil itself. The great menace to our civilization is the illiterate for those attending. Information reaches up innovation was the beginning of a better era; mob who have been given the voting power. that this year's gathering will eclipse all former since its advent farm values and prices for all We know in saying this that it savors of a attempts, the entries for the horse show alone products have risen, due largely to the produc- doctrine which leans to an aristocracy rather doubling that of last year; further, for the cattle tion of certain commodities in commercial redolent of Old Country Toryism, but we believe sale 245 head have been entered. It will be quantities and consequently adding greater that the giving of the franchise has been far too remembered that last year slightly over two values to the land, These incidents, while they reckless; our legislations have either as a result hundred head were disposed of at auction. It do not point the only way to the remedying of the of hysteria or lack of balance or worse made is also matter for congratulation that the entries car shortage trouble, at least show that there is it possible for the lower element of a community for the fat stock show are one third larger than something that the producers can do to improve to govern the superior class. Years ago men a year ago. Alberta is a country especially bled and died for the franchise, but they never adapted to mixed farming, and the fat stock would have done so if they had dreamt of it being show is one of the best means yet devised for cast as it is now too often, as pearls before swine, raising the standard of live stock products. We firmly believe, now that education can be At such shows is exemplified the handiwork of "The Dominion certainly treats the prospec- obtained so cheaply, that an elementary educa- noted feeders. Further, by means of slaughter tive settlers in the West with liberality, and while tional test should be the basis of obtaining the tests, the most profitable types are demonstrated this policy is fully justified by results it is evident franchise; the person who cannot write and and valuable comparisons drawn. If you never that any greater consideration in the matter of read English should not be given the right to vote. attended the sale and show before make an grants or pre-emptions would defeat its purpose The Jap is barred from our shores unless he can effort to be there this time. Many are interested do this much; surely at least an equal restriction, more largely in horseflesh than in cattle, and for

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

abundant need for such a move is appreciated rarely seen in the show yard. This means a big when the percentage of horses of no breeding increase in the health and soundness of the breed. and grades is compared with the number of The great demand among fanciers now is for a purebreds enrolled at Edmonton, only thirty-five horse which moves straight. Quality, which men than as to what constitutes "quality" in opportunity will be afforded prospective horse. opportunity will be afforded prospective buyers all things desired, and a term is in use as a a horse. to look the horses over and see what they are recommendation to a young horse which the men

HORSE

Mr. David Cockerill of Pense, 'Sask., has invested in some speed. His purchase is Castlewood 2.001. Some fast ones are finding homes in Western Canada.

It is said the old race horse hero, John R. Gentry 2.231, has become the property of a Lindsay, Ont., man, and will come west to 'pick some cherries'' on the Manitoba circuit. * *

There are some thirty odd nominations for the King's Plate, which will be run at the Woodbine track, Toronto, in May. The race is the most classical event in Canada, and is for province-bred three-year-olds or over which have never won a race nor have been absent from Canada. * *

Now do the troubles of the horse breeder begin, between difficult cases in foaling and navel ill in foals. * * *

R. M. Dale, the importer and breeder of Thoroughbreds at Qu'Appelle, Sask., is the first to report a 1907 foal. The youngster, a filly, arrived on February 11th and is by Kelston and out of Drowsy by Big Stone.

* * *

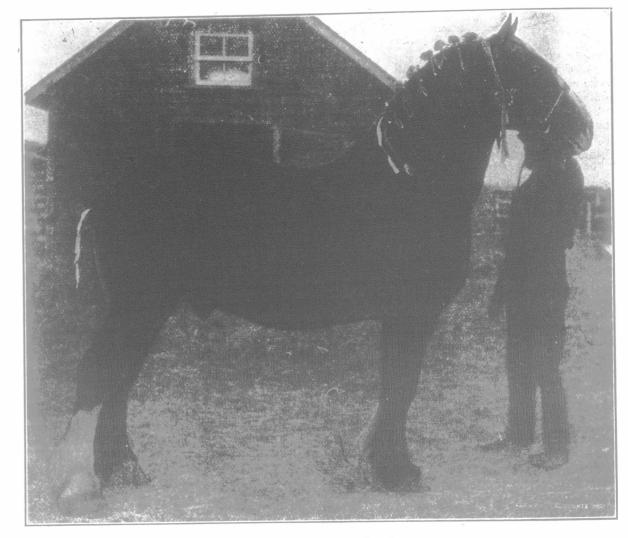
We in Canada are apt to be so engrossed with Uydesdale affairs and prices that we overlook the activity in the trade of other breeds. Sir A. P. Muntz of Shire fame held a sale recently which for spirited bidding and high prices is rarely equalled. Fifty-one head averaged \$745. They were made up of 14 brood mares, 8 threeyear-old fillies, 12 two-year-old fillies, 6 yearling fillies, 2 yearling colts, 5 two-year-old colts and 4 stallions. The highest price of the sale was made by Dunsmore Fuchsia, the London champion female, who brought \$2,600. Sixteen got by her sire, Dunsmore Jameson averaged, \$1,182.

Quality in Horses

There is no subject upon which there seems

It is a term in very common use, but if you capable of, as well as to compare their qualities with those of others whose standard has been set by the judge. That term is "slender." It is not regarded as a qualification in a growing animal that he should be matured and "set." If we see a lad of eighteen tion; another finish; another "class"; another individuality: another on "set" and built like a man who has reached symmetry; another individuality; another an manhood, we scarcely expect to see a man accentuation of all fine points; another magnetwho will be handsome when he is matured. So ism; another refinement of lines, or perhaps with a horse. A young horse is thought highly a combination of some or all of these attributes of if his limbs are sharp and broad above, feet Some say that quality is recognizable, but in

well-shapen and well-grown; if he moves straight, definable and unexplainable. with his fore legs planted well beneath his brisket, The term "quality" is an abstract one, in-



BESSEMER 12047, (IMP.) Five-year-old Clydesdale stallion which stands in the Bowden, Alta., district. Property of G. A. Skinner, Bowden.

and perpendicular, and his hind legs moving in dicating a special attribute in an individual

Clydesdales—Past and Present.

What are the leading points of a Clydesdale line, with the points of the hocks inclining inward, just as being well bred, well conformed and

FOUNDED 1866

"cla wha exp give sive be c ly (dea in t ''Ye furt emp dens inch som bone is m deal of s W of so have com] tissu solid viz.: term micro in d deter The indiv more 'qua the n hoofs of "c coron are m ofa eleme high ized t Wh of an tissue with and fi ity" ligame tissues equall ity" o or dis form, other indeed some betwee A hi ed wit horse more things

horse. according to current standards, and in what rather than outward. The Ivanhoe-Time o respect has there been modification during the Day, thick, short-legged type is not fancied in uals. When one says that a horse has 'quality' past thirty years? is a question propounded by the young horse, and the growthy, upstanding, one means that he has a special attribute which the editor of the Scottish Farmer, and his answer stylish youngster is credited with the prospect of may or may not be combined with any or is: Much in every way. At the beginning of thickening sufficiently when his growth has all of the others mentioned. Of course there are that period the popular horse was a thick, round- stopped.

necessary that he should wear a considerable thirty years let him compare the sketches pub- synonymously with breeding. Certainly the growth of hair on his limbs, to secure which lished in the Merryton catalogs of 1875 to more warm blooded a horse is the higher degree 'blistering' was regularly resorted to, and 1880 with the portraits of Clydesdales published of quality he is apt to possess; but one may take straight movement in front and in rear was called by ourselves during the past 12 years. Let it be two equally well-bred thoroughbreds and find for, but a good horse otherwise was not objected granted that some of the Merryton sketches may one showing evidence of the possession of a to if his hocks were set wide, provided he did not not have been true to life, in the sense in which higher degree of quality than the other, so twist the points of the hocks outward when photographs are, it will still be admitted that walking or trotting. In 1875 and 1876 the best they represented the ideal in the mind of perhaps same. Neither does quality signify the possession horses at the Glasgow Stallion Show were, respect the best judge of draft horses in Scotland of his of symmetry, good conformation, finish or tively, Time o' Day (875) and Darnley (222). time. Put Mr. Drew's sketch of Lord Harry or In 1878 the best aged horse was Ivanhoe (396), Prince Imperial alongside the authentic photo- all of these respects, and still possess a high and the best three-year-old Strathclyde (1538). graphs of Baron's Pride and Hiawatha, and the degree of "quality". He may be fiddle-headed Between these horses and Hiawatha (10067) contrast is at once seen. In the Clydesdale of the lop-eared, ewe-necked, sway-basked, flat-sided there is a great gulf fixed. Between the types present day there is as much substance and slack-loined, cow-hocked and calf-kneed, and represented by all of them, except, perhaps, weight as in the horse which Mr. Drew aimed at yet show much "quality" Darnley, and the type represented by quality producing, while there is far greater and more Much confusion is caused by using the term horses like Revelanta (11876) and other sons of general uniformity in the quality of the bone, "quality" synonymously with "class". Horses Baron's Pride (9122), which in recent years and much greater style and character. The are spoken of as high class, medium class, and have figured prominently at the stallion show, change did not take place in a day. As we have so on, indicating the degree of excellence which there is almost nothing in common; yet all belong already observed, the breed is the same; the they possess for the purpose for which they ar to the same breed, and the latter type has been material wrought upon has been moulded through best suited. Two individuals can be taken evolved out of the material of which the earlier a gradual assimilation of the idea that wearing as an example showing equal "quality", but formed part.

In the early days one often heard of "found- ideal draft horse. ered" stallions. hamimitis was a common dis-

order among highly fed horses, and show mares Be sure and have the foaling box clean. If class individual, although the two are equal in were also frequently victims of the disorder, it has been used before for this purpose, clean To-day, although laminitis is not unknown, it is out to the floor and sprinkle with quicklime seldom heard about, and a stallion which, in Prevention of navel-ill is better than about : common parlance, "puts down his heels," is cure.

hoof, but not too oblique in the pasterns. It was development of Clydesdale type during the past the light class of horses it is very often used

* * *

varying degrees of "quality", so that the term ribbed, short-legged animal, with a round, open Should anyone misdoubt this account of the can only be used in a comparative sense. In

ssing finish are attributes of

that breeding and quality do not mean the "class". A horse may be defective in any or

qualities are the only desirable attributes of the one of them, on account of better conformation. more style and action, may be worth twice as much as the other; consequently he is a higher quality"; so that "quality" and "class" do

> lf, then, "quality" does not mean breeding conformation, or symmetry, or finish, or

These

of qua

impair

FOUNDED 1866

there seems ongst horse-'quality'' in

, but if you r mean by it swers. One r conformas"; another another an ier magnetr perhaps attributes ble, but in.

ct one, in

MARCH 20, 1907

in bone." The dealer almost invariably replies, hock throughout. 'Yes, but his bone is of good 'quality' " and still further endeavors to make the statement more or more than those who have to do with the been swept away, and as a consequence these emphatic by saying that the bone is so light breeds. The difference in the "quality" of two breeds have the preference in America dense, so compact, so ivory-like, that a cubic individuals of the draft breeds is just as well to-day. The Suffolk is a good class of horses. inch of it will weigh more than a cubic inch of marked as in the light breeds. Take, for instance, but it has not as yet inspired a strong company some other horse that has indisputably more a Clydesdale or Shire, either of which will have of financial martyrs to take up its cause.—ED.] bone. It is a fact that the bone of some horses a considerable quantity of long hair on the is much more dense or compact, and is, as the back of his legs, which is often referred to as a

of some others. of some individuals than in those of others? We ity" throughout. His skin will not be coarse have to look to the elements of which bone is and beefy, his legs will be fluted, his bone will composed for the determining cause. The animal have a tendency to flatness, showing density of tissues are made up of fluids and solids. The structure. The hair of his mane and tail will be solids are composed of three simple elements; fine like that at the back of his legs. The Care Needed in Selecting Bulls to Breed Grade viz.: granules, fibres and cells that are only de- eminence and depressions formed by the bones terminable by means of the microscope. A of his head will be comparatively finely chiselled. microscope reveals differences in these elements He, in fact, shows "quality" when compared in different individuals. This is most easily to other members of the same breed that are determinable with regard to the element fibres. equally well bred as far as possessing the charac-The fibres that form part of the tissues of an teristics of the breed, and as far as the stud individual of high "quality" are more slender, book is an indication of breeding. This is a "quality". One can appreciate this even with "quality" and breeding are the same thing.-Dr. the naked eye, in examining the walls of horses' F. C. Grenside to the New York V. M. A. hoofs. In a horse possessing a fairly high degree of "quality", the fibres which run from the coronet down, in forming the basis of the wall, are most palpably finer than in those of the wall of a coarser individual. So with the bone; the elements that combine to form it in a horse of high "quality" are finer and more highly organized than in those of a coarser individual.

What you find in regard to quality in the bones of an individual, you find pervading in all the tissues of his organism. You do not find a horse with coarse bone and fine skin, or coarse skin and fine bone. If the bone be fine, or has "quality" in an individual, the muscles, tendons, ligaments, skin, hoofs, hair and all the other tissues which enter into his composition are equally fine or of equal "quality." The "quality" of a horse's bone may be perfect, but undue or disproportionate length, or other defective form, or faulty relationship of one bone to another may make his conformation very imperfect indeed, so that it is difficult to understand why some horsemen think there is any relationship between "quality" and conformation.

is apt to be A high degree of "quality ed with defects, or one might also state that a horse might have too much quality. Size, or more correctly, substance, is strength, other things being equal. A horse with a high degree of quality may be so lacking in substance as to impair his power for the performance of work or severe tests of endurance or speed. He may be so light-limbed that he cannot stand the "wear and tear" of hard work and remain perfectly sound. We often find horses that are superfine with disproportionately small feet, and every experienced horseman knows that it is seldom that such horses do much work and remain sound. A horse, however, cannot have too much "quality", providing it is combined with sufficient substance for the purpose for which he is required. A high degree of "quality" horses not more common in our Nor' West and sufficient substance are most important country?" only makes me ask the question again. attributes in contributing to perfection in horseflesh. There are many everyday evidences of the average a good useful weight. Now, if the Suffolks ill consequences of deficient quality in horse- possess all these favorable characteristics, as no flesh. You hear a horseman say that a horse doubt they do, is not this description nearly an has soft legs and he points out an individual ideal, and what more does one want for a farm and scratches heal very tardily. Concussion Suffolks are at such a discount in the horse enced man the symptoms are never evident and direct injury to bone are very much inclined census of the West. to result in bony enlargement, such as splints to be flat, large and easily bruised.

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

dealer expresses it, of better "quality" than that "feather." If this hair be found to be fine and silky, not coarse and wiry, you will find that it What causes this greater density in the bones is possessed by an individual that shows "qual-

"class", or a combination of any or all of these, and low organization, a meagre blood supply and almost every other breed or class of stock the what does it mean? It is an easier matter to explain what constitutes "quality" than it is to explain what constitutes "quality" than it is to give a concise and at the same time comprehen- sufficient cause, but their character differs from than gained in favor. It requires men of strong sive definition of what it is. It may not inaptly and well defined and not having the tender of the coarse horses in being clean-cut preferences, firm convictions, persistency, courand well defined and not having the tendency to age and money to establish a breed firmly in a be defined as fineness of texture. How frequent-spread out. A horse with quality may have a new country and such men the Suffolk horse has ly one hears a prospective purchaser say to a bog-spavin, but it will show as a well defined not had behind him. On the other hand such dealer, "He is a very nice horse, but very light prominence and not as a round puffiness of the men have pinned their faith to the Clydesdale in Canada and the Percheron in the States, and Draft horsemen talk "quality" just as much have clung to their ideals after fortunes have



(Contributions invited, discussions welcomed.)

Cattle.

With the coming of the spring sales of pure-bred bulls the average farmer will begin to consider the choice of a sire to which to breed his cows. In the older settled districts, such as are to be found in Manitoba, decreasing crop yields more compact and tougher than those of less further example of the fallacy of the view that have caused many a man to ponder and think and decide to keep more stock. That decision made he will be wise who backs it up by a resolution to keep cows that will pay dividends. The combination, dual-purpose, or general-purpose as some term her, is the cow for the farmer who intends carrying on a live stock breeding side-line as an adjunct to his grain growing. Going up and down the country it is possible for one to find grade cows of splendid individuality, and ability to produce sufficient milk to make a profit-there are such cows; but as a rule their owners know the value of them, so that unless it be in rare instances, such cows cannot be bought. It is then essential that the farmer deciding to take up the line of work mentioned should endeavor to breed the kind of stock he needs. In order to do so, a lot of care will be necessary in the selection of a bull. The disadvantage of purchasing at one of the public sales is that no opportunity is afforded of seeing the dam, or of getting any reliable information as to her performance at the pail, and it is essential that such knowledge should be had if an attempt is to be made to breed milkers. At the same time the farmer will not be wise to attempt by his breeding selections to attain distinction by means the mingling of the blood of the special dairy breeds, heavy yielding cows, unless he will stay right with that line of breeding. In other words he will not be wise to use one of the dairy breeds for one crop of calves and on the female progeny of that crop then revert to the beef breeds. He must make up his mind to either the special dairy bred bull all the time, or else take more time and pains to procure a purebred bull from a cow having in combination the dual-purpose characteristics. The Red Polls and some families of Shorthorns contain such individuals, but such valuable animals will not be stumbled across, but will only be had after perhaps many disappointing searches. Look around among the breeders of purebred cattle in your neighborhood. There, perhaps you may find the particular animal which may be unappreciated by the

407

lividual ed and individjuality' e which any or iere are ie term se. In n used ly the degree iy take d find 1 of a ier, so in the session sh or ny or a high eaded -sided , and e term Horses s, and which ev ar taken , but ation. ce as al in



W. F. STEVENS, Secretary of the Alberta Farmer's Association, Clover Bar, Alta.

Still, Why Not Suffolks?

Editor Farmer's Advocate:

Your answer to my question "Why are Suffolk You say that Suffolks are active, gentle, very purchasing public, or even its owner. In any healthy, long lived and good doers and that they

P. M. These tendencies show coarseness of tissue individual stock getting stallions, and as with well begin to dig a small grave. To prevent this

Some Troubles in the Farrowing Pen.

One result of breeding the bacon type of hog inclined to fill about the skin of the fetlocks, to horse? Taking the above into consideration is that some pig diseases are rarely seen in Canada, show windgalls which extend up to the sheaths and the name that Suffolks have as agricultural and fortunately so. A disease much dreaded of his back tendons, and whose hocks are inclined horses, the only conclusion I can draw is that the by pig raisers is thumps. Thumps, in practically to be puffy throughout. If he gets a bruise or "Punches" are not well enough known. If I am all cases, is caused by heavy feeding combined injury of any kind to the skin of his legs the mistaken in this I should be glad if some of your with lack of exercise and sunshine, and conseconsequent swelling is apt to extend and is Ontario readers who are also Suffolk breeders quently appears most frequently in pigs that inclined to remain. Abrasions, cuts, cracks will put me right and give the reason why are farrowed in cold weather. To the inexperi-

stricken is always the fattest one in the litter [Probably if the Suffolk breed had an associa- and the one that you have been the proudest of. limits. Standing in the stable too much readily tion in Canada to keep these horses more in You will notice that the pig's hair stands straight produces stocking of the legs. There is a pre- the public eye there would be more of them raised, out and appears to be rough, when its ears disposition to greasy legs. Feet are inclined The difficulty in the past seems to have been begin to crinkle and finally the flanks begin to that the first cross was not followed up by good thump perceptibly, at which time you might as

1, 01

dread disease, feed the sow sparingly and force bred rams ought always to be used. If the ewes the pigs to take exercise. If you will shut the be small, deficient in wool or have any other pigs away from the sow for a while they will defects, by using purebred rams, specially usually indulge in exercise about the time they strong in the points where the ewes are weak, begin to get hungry. An especially valuable pig one can, in a very short time, grade up a flock may be placed in the bottom of a barrel and left and make it more profitable and valuable. there for some little time, and he will generally A great deal will depend on the size of the exercise quite freely while thus confined. By farm, accommodation, amount of feed and nearall means get the pigs into the sunshine whenever ness to market, whether it is more profitable it is possible, for sunshine is the life of every to sell the lambs in the fall or keep them until young animal. If the young pig be carried they are eighteen months old. A good wether successfully through the first month of his exist- lamb in the fall should be worth from \$3.50 to

408

Soon after farrowing the sow may be noticed \$5.50. Clip of wool should make 50 cents; so as uneasy and reluctant to let her pigs nurse. a sheep at eighteen months should clear \$6. This condition may be due to one of two causes, I should like to speak shortly on the manageeither sharp tusks injuring the teats of the sow, ment of my own flock. Being fond of sheep for which the remedy is to catch each pig and and having kept a large flock of breeding ewes break off the tusks with a light forceps, or it may in Scotland, I had a great desire to try them in has been proven unsatisfactory for brood sows start a flock. near farrowing; it is too heating.

Wants Advice on Sheep Raising.

One of our readers, W. J. H. writing from New year since; the flock is now large enough and has Ottawa, Sask., asks: "Where can I get any re- as much Oxford as Shrop blood in it. The of sheep? Would like to invest if breeding be balance ewe and wether lambs, rams, etc. feasible, but am told that the coyotes make it lambing season starts about the made of April practically prohibitive in the newly settled The flock runs out until the wheat is so advanced districts.

[It is true that most farmers who have tried they are brought into a fenced quarter section some, but, probably the necessity of fences has charge of the flock during the day when the crop been the greatest deterring factor in the keeping is on the ground; part of the time they graze of sheep on most farms. In the hope that it will or pasture on land to be summer fallowed; be of value to our correspondent we publish the balance of the time on an extensive run of experience of Mr. John McQueen, a wheat prairie with creek running through it. They farmer and sheep raiser of southeastern Saskatch- are put into fenced pasture every night about ewan. If any others of our readers can add five o'clock, taken out in the morning between something to this we shall be glad to hear from 7 and 8. them.-ED.]

neglected. In the first place, I will try and give tion and run all over the farm until deep snow some reasons why it has been so. The pioneer comes. The only loss I suffer in the fall is from farmer of the Northwest found he could grow dog-worrying. Every season there is more or wheat year after year on the same ground with- less of it, and although the wolves are numerous out much trouble, except occasional summer they have not, so far, done me any damage. fallowing, and as sheep require herding or fenced pasture during the crop growing season, of wheat straw, is threshed and stacked for stock and housing in winter, fencing and lumber being near the buildings; also a considerable quantity very expensive, it has prevented many from of oat sheaves. The sheep get one sheaf to every going in for sheep.

have been obliged to part with them on account part of the fat wethers are killed and shipped of the loss they suffered from wolves. Another frozen. There is a good demand for the mutton insisted upon the advantage to be derived from reason why so few farmers have gone in for at from 8½c. to 9c. per pound. As a rule the breeding strains resistant to the various plant keeping sheep is the want of practical know- wethers will weigh from 56 to 60 pounds, so with diseases and advocated the use of seed from the ledge of their management. As I fancy fully the pelts they clear \$6. Before many years I one-half of the wheat growers of the Northwest expect the greater part of the cultivated land than to bring seed from localities far away or were not brought up on farms, and therefore, in the Northwest will be divided into fields and grown under conditions entirely different to could not be expected to know much about fenced, a rotation of crops grown and so much those in which it was intended to grow it. stock. One of the greatest benefits from keeping sheep will have no difficulty in keeping sheep. Beland firm and pack the soil and cause it to could not be better adapted. retain moisture. The keep of sheep on a wheat farm for the greater part of the year costs very little. They can be brought through the winter, if comfortably housed at night, with a limited quantity of oat sheaves, and as much oat and wheat auction sale to be held at New Westminster B. C., ure hauled direct from the stable is much more straw as they can eat. For a month and a half March 20,21,22, has caused considerable interest valuable as a fertilizer than manure which has in spring, and two months and a half in the fall, amongst the live stock breeders of the coast been piled in the stable yard for some time and they can have the run of the farm and pick up a living. On the stubbles in the fall they will get into first-rate condition, as no matter how careful one is in taking off the crop, there are Victoria, B. C. This function, besides affording will agree that a certain amount of its strength always a great many heads of grain left on the farmers and stockbreeders an opportunity to and fertilizing qualities will leak away into the ground, which sheep will gather up. In regard to the breed and kind of sheep best suited for a wheat farm, unless a man is a thorough stockman and able to manage a purebred point. There will be milking and carcass com- count of its being in a more readily available flock, a good grade to produce mutton and wool petitions, a stallion show, as well as lectures and form, and on account of there being less materia is the most profitable, and, with all due deference demonstrations on live stock. It will pay every to handle and less required per acre; though to the owners of long woolled flocks, a short woolled grade, either Shrops or Oxford, is best farmer in p. C. who can possibly namage it to the hard it on to the land direct to save handling suited for the snows and vigorous winters of attend at New Westminster the third ways it torice. Some want to have it out of their way the Northwest. Whatever bred is kept, pure- of March.

FARM (Comment upon farming operations invited.)

Smut and Its Prevention.

Prof. Bolley of the North Dakota Agricultural College gave some very interesting matter in the talks he gave at Brandon before the live stock ence the rest of his raising is comparatively easy. \$4.00; if kept for another year it should bring associations. His experiments with smut preventatives showed to him conclusively that formalin up to the standard strength (forty per cent. formaldehyde) was the best, and further that when properly used the crop was increased. His explanation for that rather startling conclusion is that the formalin solution has decreasey be that the udder is inflamed from various causes, Canada. Having from 1,200 to 1,300 acres in the number of germs on the grain which would an exciting one being the feeding of the sow on crop every year, considerable pasture and an be liable to cause fermentation and possible barley meal previous to farrowing. Barley meal extensive run, I had a good opportunity to destroy the vitality of the seed. While sound wheat treated with formalin ran over twenty-two In the fall of 1897 I purchased thirty young bushels per acre, and untreated sound wheat ewes and fifty ewe and wether lambs-grade twenty bushels, sound bluestoned wheat went Shrops; they were small sized sheep. Pureseventeen to eighteen bushels. He had found bred Oxford rams have been used nearly every that the yield of oats was reduced a half with copper sulphate (bluestone). Untreated oats went thirty to forty-seven bushels, formalin liable data of the experience of Western breeders flock now numbers 580, 360 breeding ewes; the treated fifty-two to eighty bushels. The profess-The or advised treatment every year and gave the following formula as the best to use:--16 ounces (forty per cent. strength, formalin) to forty that they can damage it. During this time gallons of water, three quarters of a gallon of the solution to each bushel of wheat. Treatment sheep raising have found the coyotes trouble- every night. A shepherd boy takes entire should be given in the morning for the afternoon seeding. Questioned as to the infectiousness of the soil on which a previous crop had been smutt ed and fallen (97 per cent.) and after it had been disced and plowed in, he had found treated and untreated sound seed to produce a crop free of the pest. With oats, using the pickling machine. he put them through and repeated in two hours or if sprinkled and mixed with the shovel, after After a crop is threshed, or whenever a field a thorough mixing, piled and covered up with The sheep industry in the grain growing dis- is cleared, the flock gets on the stubble; from a blanket to confine the fumes which did the tricts of Manitoba and the Northwest has been that time onward they require very little atten- work. The unsatisfactory results obtained by some people with formalin had been due, he was certain, to the chemical being below standard (forty per cent. formaldehyde), and he warned his hearers that they purchase from reliable houses only. There was, he declared, absolutely All my oat straw, and always a large amount no danger of the formalin losing strength from leaving the cork out of the bottle; in fact the solution tended to become stronger, the water being the portion that evaporated. He had four or five in the morning, and as much oat found that hot water was very good treatment Quite a number that have flocks of sheep and wheat straw as they can eat. The greater for smut, but was not capable of general use as easily as was the formalin method. The speaker

MARCH

worth

as not

are cle

and w

to writ

deal n

crops.

that m

is in at

howev

used a

or som

been ha

on as s

soon a:

will get

by the

decomf

crop of able. apply 1

intends

manure

rotted,

soil fro

grow a (

There a

with me

what 1

not the

can be (

after a 1

with wh

other ci

why this

that I l

is genera

does not

decompc

Some pr

sort of 1

sort, and

wheat af

on land t

plainly, if

I should

not grow

good dea

by the fa

plan of gi

of wheat,

crop of c

strength f

my idea t

not be nc

as would

grain crop

of rape or

land in

readily

their about couple

FOUNDED 1860

land always in grass. If such be the case farmers

on a wheat farm is the way in which they eat sides keeping the land clean and free from weeds, up all kinds of weeds-putting a flock on land eating up coarse fodder, which otherwise would to be summer fallowed it is simply marvellous be wasted, they will be a very considerable EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE: how they chop everything down. If weeds come source of income, and a farmer can at any time up on the fallow after it has been plowed, sheep have fresh meat for himself. I think there is later I read in the ADVOCATE an article (by whom will in a short time clean them off, as when they a great future, though it may be a little distant, I cannot recall to memory) on the subject of are fresh and succulent they are very fond of for the sheep industry on wheat-growing farms, the value of barn-yard manure to crops. The them. Sheep feeding over summer fallowed as the country for breeding and raising sheep article seemed to deal with the subject in a way

The B. C. Spring Fair and Auction Sale.

Some Observations on Manure and Cropping.

On or about Christmas or perhaps a trifle that would rather invite suggestions more than to make any of its own. I hope I am not asking too much of you to allow me a few inches of your valuable space to express my opinion on barn-The announcement of the first spring fair and yard manure and its effects on grain crops in general. A great many people claim that manprovince. The prize list is out and copies may which has been allowed to decompose there. Of course this looks reasonable enough, as anyone be obtained from the secretary, Mr. F. M. Logan, who has given the matter any consideration buy, sell or exchange animals is also designed to earth and be washed away by rain. Neverthe have some influence from the educational stand-ward, it is, in my estimation, preferable on ac farmer in B. C. who can possibly manage it to come so it is much slower filling. Some prefe so that it will not cause snow to collect around

with the ever saw been mar think the as, as I ha strength f haps after may be wi are simply on expere ever; they on the ne: regard to 1 best laborrecent yea in a bunch them Killarney

Live Stoc

Considera past few ye other cereal be grown st made by th large grass. Two main corn to wh attention if is a selection and the seco For the bes to turn to those reside states in wl tremendous

FOUNDED 1866

s invited.)

Agricultural atter in the : live stock smut preively that (forty per ind further ; increased rtling cons decreasey nich would 1 possibld hile sound wenty-two ind wheat heat went ad found half with ited oats formalin le professgave the 16 ounces to forty gallon of reatment ifternoon usness of en smutt had been ated and p free of machine. 'o hours. rel, after up with did the ined by , he was tandard warned reliable solutely th from act the e water fe had atment use as speaker d from om the rather vay or ent to

MARCH 20, 1907

crop of wheat, other circumstances being favor- who states that: able. I should not advise any one, however, to IMPROVED STRAINS ARE NEEDED FOR DIFFERENT admits of the kernels fitting together so compactapply manure in the spring to land which he intends to crop to wheat, more especially if the manure contains much straw or is improperly rotted, as it will have a tendency to keep the have a growing period of six months, reaching soil from packing, as it must certainly do to a height of 18 or more feet, while others ripen in grow a crop of wheat that will stand up properly. There are a lot of farmers who will not agree with me in what I have said above; but that is tion, which is partly natural and partly the what my experience has taught me. I have not the slightest doubt that much better results can be obtained by cropping the land with barley after a manure dressing, and following that crop with wheat. The manure seems to be more readily available to the wheat plant after one other crop has been grown. Another reason why this latter method is preferable to any other that I know of is that the barley crop thereon is generally good, as it seems to be a cereal which does not require that the manure be so thoroughly decomposed as in case it were oats or wheat. Some prefer to put the first crop in with some sort of root crop or corn or something of that sort, and no doubt they will get a better crop of wheat after this sort of a crop. If oats be sown on land that has been manured, or to put it more plainly, if they be sown as first crop after manure, should advise sowing some variety which will not grow too tall nor too stalky. Have read a good deal lately about the methods employed by the farmers of North Dakota in getting their land in shape for wheat. I think that their plan of growing corn is all right for the first crop of wheat, but I always had the idea that a heavy crop of corn absorbs too much of the manure's strength from the soil at the very first. And it is my idea that the good effects of the manure will as would be the case if the land were under a grain crop the first year The same thing is true of rape or turnips, but is not so much so, especially with the latter. The best crop of wheat that I ever saw in the country grew on land that had been manured and cropped with turnips. think the rape method very good, but like corn, as, as I have said before, it seems to extract more strength from the soil than a grain crop. Perhaps after all I have said about these things I may be wrong in quite a few things. But those are simply my ideas. Most of them are based on expereince. Some of them are not, however; they are, some of them, just as I saw them on the neighbors farms. Just a line more, in regard to the spreader. I think it is one of the best labor-savers that has been brought out of recent years. I think that about three farms in a bunch should get one, if possible, between

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

their buildings. I always liked to pile manure the things to strive for is to get corn to ripen on kernels should fit compactly together throughou to write on when I took up the pen. I meant to eastern Saskatchewan and western and southern developed butt and tip. deal mainly on the effects of manure on farm Alberta that corn should be made a staple crop. crops. I am not a firm believer in the theory We do not in so urging the growing of corn kernels of a corn to possess, as it is by increased that manure applied directly before a wheat crop expect to market ripe corn, but when the great length in proportion to the diameter of cob that is in any way injurious to that crop. I do believe, amount of feed that can be procured is considered, the percentage of grain is increased. Soft. however, that it should be well rotted when so its value in cattle raising and beef feeding, besides chaffy kernels, though long, or kernels with used and should also be put on barley ground its adaptability as a cleaning crop, no doubt prolonged chaffy caps, are not desired. It is or some other stubble from which the crop has can remain as to its value to the Western farmers. much better to select for increased length of been harvested early. It should, I think, be put We have the land for corn growing-warm, rich kernel than to select for small cob. Selecting on as soon as the crop is off, and then plowed as soil, and while the seasons are short, during those for small cob results in reducing the size of the soon as you can possibly get it done, so that it periods we get a maximum of sunshine and ear, and it is also an easy matter to reduce the will get the benefit of any fall rains. I think that warmth and rarely an overplus of moisture. As size of the cob to such an extent that the pressure by the middle of April it should be pretty well the production of seed is one thing to strive for of the kernels causes the ear to break. The decomposed and should be in good shape for a it is well to remember the words of an authority shape of a desirable kernel is that of a wedge

LOCALITIES.

Strains of corn that doubtless had a common origin have become so changed that some of them ninety days, having attained a height of only 2 or 3 feet. These changes are the result of selecwork of man. By selection a strain can be greatly improved in production and at the same time adapted to the soil and climatic conditions of the locality in which it is being improved. Because of difference in soil, climate, and length of growing season, a corn improved in one locality does not afford the best seed for localities which are unlike it.

A good corn for any section is a corn that matures in time to escape frost and drought and that produces grain or shelled corn of good quality abundantly. An error is very frequently made in northern sections in attempting to grow a corn that is not sufficiently early in maturing. On the other hand, a corn should be sufficiently late in maturing to utilize the entire period of good growing weather, as longer growth is favorable to greater production.

about two feet deep for a while; then to get a our Western lands, and we shall strive in vain their full length on both sides and edges, and couple of men to haul it out all at once. It is if we neglect the two points referred to at the should be uniform in shape and length on all porworth a good deal to have it done all at once so start of this article. Why ripen corn? Be- tions of the ear. In poorly selected strains of as not to have to haul it every time the stables cause we must grow our own seed if the crop is to corn undesirable ears of almost every possible are cleaned. But I am spending too much time be made a staple, and we believe it essential to size and form occur; undesirable points are and words over a subject which I did not intend the welfare of the agriculture of Manitoba and grains of short and irregular shapes and a poorly

Length is a very desirable character for the having straight sides and edges. This shape ly that little or no space is wasted. The germ, the most nutritious portion and the portion in which is located the embryo plant, should be large, smooth, and firm.

To sum up: selection is the keynote to sound; even the most primitive attempt produces good results, as was exemplified by the illustrations of Squaw corn, pages 224 and 225. Squaw corn has been ripened for years on the Indian reserves. without any attempt to do so, and when that is the case, it appears to us that such bred-up Squaw corn as the Gehu and Will's Dakota can be relied upon almost anywhere in the Canadian West where corn has been grown for fodder on which cobs are formed. Corn growing in Manitoba has been preached for fifteen years by our experimental farm experts, but they have been as those crying in the wilderness because it was urged first as a silage crop, and Eastern varieties were recommended with the exception of the North Dakota Flint.

Pointers for the Beginner on Western Land.

A farm that produces only grain and grasses is one-sided and undeveloped. Successful far-A desirable stock is one without suckers, or mers will find their success depending fully as offshoots, thick at the base, with well-developed much upon animals as upon plants. A few good roots, gradually tapering toward the top, and years may make grain farming seem an almost bearing a good ear or ears slightly below its ideal method. For continued prosperity the aid middle point. It is perhaps not advisable to of farm stock is quite essential. Farm animals obtain a taller growth of stalk than 10 feet, and not only help to tide over in bad years, but they in the extreme north the short growing season afford steady help to the grain-producing power does not permit of more than half this growth of the soil. Only upon farms where certain of stalk. The stalk should be free from smut high priced crops are grown, as certain fruits. or other disease, possess well-formed blades, will it pay to grow crops exclusively. In such not be noticeable for so long a term of years preferably 12 to 16, and have its ear attached by cases the large returns warrant the considerable an ear stalk, or shank, not more than 4 or 5 cost of artificially renewing the soil. A proper amount of farm stock, coupled with a wis It should be borne in mind that the stalk is method of crop rotation forms a natural and the individual and that it corresponds to the cheap method of retaining and increasing the individual animal, which, with good breeders, is natural soil fertility. To pursue a course conso carefully chosen. Experiments conducted by trary to this means an inevitable depletion the Department of Agriculture have demonstrated of the soil which will make farmer and country that important stalk characters, such as height, poorer in the end than in the beginning. The height of ear, character of root growth, quantity new-comers who are rapidly breaking all of the and width of foliage, number of suckers, number land owned by them, with the purpose of making of ears per stalk, etc., are transmitted to a strong it a grain farm are making a fatal mistake. Such degree. It is therefore necessary to select seed a course is not suited to any region and especially ears from stalks that are well developed, and a region with a rainfall naturally deficient and The continual growing of small grains not only The most important character seed ears can exhausts the fertility of the soil, but the physical possess is ability to reproduce abundantly a good condition of the soil is injured and the amount quality of ears. The possession of certain other of water in the soil is greatly reduced. These desirable characters can be determined by in- injurious effects may be off-set, in large part spection, but this, the most important character, by summer fallowing and by cultivated crops. can be determined only by comparative growing It has been found that cultivated crops are nearly if not quite as valuable as bare summer There are many visible characters that a good fallow in keeping up the quality of the soil. seed ear should possess, and a corn having them, Wherever practicable, a cultivated crop, pre-Considerable attention has been given in the in addition to the character of great productivity, ferably corn or [potatoes, should be grown in past few years to the improvement of wheat and can be secured by selecting such ears from the rotation. But a little more work is required other cereals on Western farms, and if corn is to progeny of those ears that yield most in the com- than for summer fallow and the crop is almost be grown successfully some effort will have to be parative production tests. The improvement of extra. At the South Dakota Station for a series made by those interested in the growing of this the visible characters of a corn is not so difficult of years, wheat alternating with corn yielded as the improvement in power to yield abundantly, two bushels more per acre than when alternating Two main points stand out in the growing of but both can be accomplished at the same time with summer fallow. At the North Dakota corn to which the farmers must give a lot of by persistent selection to type from the progeny Station, in two four year rotations, as much wheat was obtained with three crops of wheat is a selection of a variety suited to the country. An ear of cylindrical shape, well rounded at and one crop of corn in one rotation as with four and the second is the method of cultivation given. each end, affords the largest percentage of grain crops of wheat in other rotation. The corn crop was For the best information on the matter we have per cob as well as kernels of the most uniform clear gain. At the same station in 1900 wheat to turn to our southern neighbors, especially shape. The cob should be neither too large nor continuously yielded four bushels per acre, while those resident in the Dakotas and Minnesota, too small, and should possess the property of wheat after corn yielded 24 bus., other conditions states in which the growing of corn has made drying well and quickly, causing it to be of the same. At Highmore, South Dakota, in 1904.

400

pping.

trifle whom ect of The a way than sking you barn ps 11 man more 1 has) and here yon ation ngth the the arn 1 ac abl eria ŗh efe lin way un

Killarney, Man.

them

Live Stock Breeders Need the Help of Corn.

HANS.

large grass.

attention if they would be successful. The first of the most productive seed ears.

inches in length.

this can be done only by selecting from standing with extreme droughts liable. stalks at ripening time.

tests.

tremendous strides in recent years. One of light weight and of a bright healthy color. The wheat after wheat yielded 2.5 bushels per acre

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

actually enriches the soil by increasing the store taken to sow only large plump seed. of nitrogen and also adds to the texture of the soil.

BREAKING PRAIRIE SOD.

turf or on scrub land, it is better to plow once, not be used for seed. In case of corn a test of breaking as deeply as possible.

Fall breaking is generally advised against. In entirely. Manitoba spring breaking and backsetting yielded 28 bushels of wheat against 14 bushelson fall breaking. In any case it is better to break no more than can be properly taken care of.

Flax is the crop most commonly grown on new breaking. Flax matures in less time than most other crops and so may be sown later. Flax roots, while shallow, seem to exert a strong "pull" on the soil moisture. Thus in an ordinary season flax would be a more successful crop than the the succeeding crop. In a wet year flax may aid the rotting of the sod by taking so much of the moisture that grass is prevented from growing. Wheat and oats are less recommended to be grown apt to leave the soil in poor physical condition.

There is great diversity of opinion as to the proper time of plowing stubble land. In Manitoba and Saskatchewan, spring plowing in nearly every case, gives larger yields than fall plowing. In about two inches. At Fargo a depth of two grain. In most fields a large number of weeds southwestern Minnesota, it is found that spring inches gave the best yield. At Indian Head, germinate along with the germination of the and fall plowing give nearly the same yield. At with a rainfall much like that of Western North grain. The vast majority of these weeds are vields somewhat more than spring plowing.

and wheat after corn yielded 14.8 bushels per all of the weed seeds can be gotten rid of and in Na acre. These facts are important enough to arrest addition, the small shrunken grain. With most the attention of even the get-rich-quick farmers. weeds, the principal source of fouling the land is Probably even more important in the rotation through impure seed grain. A fanning mill than corn is a grass crop of a legume of some would soon pay for itself for the work it does in sort. The grass crop, while not really enriching eliminating weed seed. In addition, the grain a soil, is said to add humus, and it is certain that cleaner performs an important office in taking the fine roots hold together the soil particles and out the small and shrunken seed grain, Numerprevent the soil from blowing. In addition the ous experiments have shown that small seed soil is more mellow and friable after being in grain, even when well formed, yields less than grass. A legume, such as clover or alfalfa, large seed grain. For this reason care should be Fo

> Before or after the grain is properly graded, it is best to determine its ability to grow. This is

especially necessary if the previous history of Ro It is generally held that the ideal method of the grain is unknown or if it is known to have subduing prairie sod, preparatory to a crop, is as been injured in any way through frosting, stack follows:-The sod is broken as shallow as possible or bin burning. It is a simple matter to make a in June or early in July. For this purpose a germination test. During the test the seeds walking plow is considered preferable. In should be kept moist and the temperature should August, after the soil is rotted, the ground is range from 65 to 75 degrees, such as is found in It is observed that these seedings are less the plowed again, back-set, as it is called. For the ordinary living room. A good way is to those recommended for localities farther east. this purpose a stubble plow is used, turning back prepare a dish part full of moist sand and on the old furrow and bringing up two or three inches this lay a moist cloth. Count out 100 average should be sown than of the hard wheat, as the of the new dirt. This ground is prepared, as seeds and lay them on the cloth. Moisten berry is larger and it stools less freely. circumstances indicate, during the fall and the another cloth and lay over this and cover with an the rotting process. On gravelly land with little fail to grow and others are weak, the grain should present time.

order to ward off certain diseases. Wheat is loose smut, and flax for the disease known as flax sowings do better than either very early or very wilt. For the purpose of treatment a solution of formaldehyde is generally made up consisting of one pound of 40% formaldehyde to 45 gallons of grain outyields the untreated grain.

SEEDING.

ame of Grain Crops.	Lbs. per Ac
Wheat.	45 to 60
Barley.	50 to 60
Oats	40 to 60
Rye	35 to 50
Emmer (Speltz)	45 to 60
Corn (in hills, shelled)	4 to 6
Field Peas	30 to 50
Field Beans.	15 to 25
Millet	5 to 10
Flax	20 to 30
orage Crops.	0
Alfalfa	20 to 25
Brome Grass	15 to 25
Vetches	20 to 30
oot Crops.	5-
Sugar Beets	10 to 15
Mangels	8 to 12
Carrots.	3 to 5
Stock Turnips.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to 4
POOLE THITPO	- 2 00 4

It is observed that these seedings are less than

In sowing durum wheat, a greater amount

Grain should be drilled when possible as it following spring, for the crop. It is often advis-able to go over the new breaking with an imple-and warm (not above blood heat), the seeds can ing the kind of drill, it may be said that the single ment to flatten the sods against the ground to aid be counted out in a week's time. If ten or fifteen disc and the shoe drills are most in favor at the

Much difference of opinion exists as to the each ear should be made. For this purpose, proper time of sowing grain. A series of experi-Many of the new settlers will want to grow a four or six kernels may be taken from the ear ments, extending over a number of years have crop upon their land the first season. In such a and placed by themselves on the cloth. Each been carried on at Indian Head and at Brandon case, one plowing must suffice. The plowing group of kernels should receive a number corres- regarding this point. Seeding was begun as soon must be done earlier in the season and should be ponding to that given the ear. If one or two of as possible, though at no time earlier than April at least three inches deep. Preparation for the the kernels of an ear fail to grow, another test of 6th, averaging about April 20th, and continued seed may be made as circumstances demand. the ear should be made or the ear thrown out at intervals of a week apart for 6 weeks. The first seeding gave almost invariably the lightest Before grain is sown it should be treated in yield, the second and third being generally the best. Late sown grain is more apt to rust. The treated for stinking smut, barley and oats for general experience of farmers is that medium late.

HARROWING GRAIN.

Many farmers and experimenters have found water. Any device for treating may be used that harrowing the young grain after it is up is provided that all of the grains are moistened of much value. In parts of Minnesota and cereals, such as wheat, oats, barley or emmer. with the solution. Some prefer dipping and eastern North Dakota harrowing has slightly that the flax has for drawing the others prefer sprinkling and shovelling. Efficient decreased the yield. The method is found to be moisture prevents the sod from rotting and so machines are on the market for the treatment of of much value in Manitoba and Saskatchewan leaves the soil in a poor physical condition for grain. In treating flax some care needs to be and it is rapidly gaining in favor in South Dakota exercised to prevent it from caking as it is apt and in parts of North Dakota. The best impleto do when too wet. Besides largely preventing ments for the purpose are the slant-tooth drag the disease above mentioned, treatment of grain and the weeder. Either of these implements hastens germination, which is of much value in may tear out some grain, but not enough to do on new breaking than flax. Like flax, they are dry climates. In ordinary seasons, treated injury if properly handled. If one has a large amount of grain to cover, two weeders may be fastened end to end, making an implement 24 feet wide which will cover 50 acres per day. The proper depth for sowing wheat is probably There are three advantages claimed in harrowing

MAR What EDI'I W Midimpr that In seeds belor alrea Stock hold They to be their winte becau poult theles of su if not Grow In a of the termin brothe act as tively Rober tarmir farme produ Each stools from 1 two b year f constit marke those that t the rea to men noted; certific they h for sale for a every seed gr agricult ciation, guarant He can seed, tl only to standar were er demand far exce it. The high gr of the grain a grain, a he had as one

FOUNDED 1866

THE SMALL GRAIN CROP.

Many of the same principles apply in grain growing that apply in growing of stock. People are coming ot believe that it pays to keep purebred or at least high grade animals. As a rule diseases. If a farmer, by changing, can secure the best yields for a series of years: an improved, better yielding variety, well and good. The mere changing with no definite end barley, two bushels; flax, 40 pounds. in view should not be encouraged.

For this purpose, an improved type of fanning best rates of seeding for the Colorado plains mill is necessary. With a good machine, nearly non-irrigated conditions:

FUJI MICKO SAFEITA

to get the grain into moist earth.

Many conditions affect the quantity of seed, not better results are secured from them than from the least important being the condition of the While these "systems," so-called, contain a great low grade stock. The same rule applies in grain season, which of course, cannot be foretold. The growing. A high grade grain, if suited to the size of the kernel has much to do with the quantity they contain any magic talisman. The success of region, will yield better than a low grade grain. needed. If the grain has been treated, allowance Obtain, if possible, pedigreed seed grain. After should be made as the kernel is swollen and also a fine strain of seed is once obtained, great care swollen grain feeds more slowly. With a limited should be exercised to keep it pure. It is well amount of moisture in the soil fewer plants can known agricultural principles. Aside from the to grow the grain intended for seed in a small be brought to maturity than if the moisture is field by itself and greater care can then be given it. abundant. On the other hand it is claimed that Many experiments have shown that it is a losing the seeding should be thick enough to shade the proposition to change seed grain from one part of ground from the burning sun. If the grain be the country to another. There is also no advant- sown early and becomes frosted, it will tiller out age in changing seed with your neighbor. In so that a smaller amount sown early may produce changing seed there is always danger of importing as thick a stand as a later sown larger amount. noxious weed seed and perhaps new plant At Indian Head, the following rates have given

Wheat (hard), five pecks; oats, two bushels;

After the grain intended for seed is once The following table is taken from one public secured it should be carefully cleaned and graded, by Prof. W. H. Olin of Colorado. It give

the experiment station at Fargo, fall plowing Dakota, wheat seeded two inches deep, in a series shallow rooted and will harrow up much more of eight years yielded two bushels more than readily than the grain plant. By harrowing The question of yields apart, fall plowing is that seeded three inches deep. Oats and barley the grain crop, the weed crop is greatly lessened. preferable on account of available time. Deep may be seeded somewhat deeper than wheat, In addition harrowing the grain tends to plowing is preferable to shallow plowing, although although in many instances in dry climates these conserve soil moisture by forming a dirt mulch the latter method oftentimes shows good yields. grains sown two inches deep yielded as much as over the surface. The importance of conserving when more deeply sown. Grain should be seeded soil moisture in a semi-arid region need not be more deeply on lighter than on heavier soil. emphasized. Harrowing the grain also aerates When the season is dry, grain may be sown as the soil, which undoubtedly brings about an deeply as four inches if such sowing be necessary increase of bacterial activity, thus serving to increase the available plant food.

At the present time there are exploited certain deal that is good, yet it must not be thought that any system depends more upon the man behind it than upon the system itself. As far as the principles already enumerated, the well firmed seed bed and the dirt mulch on top of it are particularly essential under semi-arid conditions. The dirt mulch needs to be as fine as the conditions admit. A dust mulch is not practicable because the high winds of the plains will carry it away.-From Bull. 74, N. D. Station.

Enclosed find \$1.50 to cover my renewal subscription to the FARMER'S ADVOCATE. Your thas been a great help to me and I wish to and on for so kindly sending it to me. I the which of the noble men and women of your and any glad to be uplifted by contact with

B. NEWVILLE Lumsden

OUNDED 1866

)s. per Acre 5 to 60 0 to 60 o to 60 5 to 50 5 to 60 4 to 6 0 to 50 5 to 25 5 to 10 o to 30 > to 25 ; to 25) to 30

) to 15 ; to 12 to 5 to 4

e less than r east. r amount

eat, as the

ible as it Regardthe single vor at the

as to the of experiears have Brandon n as soon han April continued ks. The e lightest rally the st. The medium ' or very

ve found is up is ota and slightly nd to be tchewan Dakota t impleth drag lements h to do a large may be nent 24 er day. rrowing weeds

MARCH 20, 1907

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

Mid-Winter Inter-Provincial Fair I was greatly a record of the yield per acre at threshing time. impressed with the grand work which the Canadian This inspector reports these matters to the elective

already placed themselves right alongside of the Stock Breeders' Association and are beginning to in the straw, for pounds of hand-selected seed, hold their meetings in conjunction with those people, and for bushels of general crop. It is thus seen that They are even of sufficient importance and number the farmer or seed grower cannot sell a larger quantity to be able to hold fair and special meetings upon than he has certificates issued for, unless he fraudutheir own strength and merits. Indeed, this mid- lently forges others. winter fair at Brandon, while of large importance because of the stock interests there, fine show of of Agriculture has become thoroughly interested poultry, horses, sheep, cattle and swine, etc., never- in the work, and the Dominion has made a grant theless found the Seed Growers' Division of the fair to the officers of the association to further the work, of sufficient importance to attract fully as much, I think of \$1200 a year. The Department of Agriif not more, attention than either branch of the Stock culture also provides the inspectors for each province. Growers' Association.

of the seed division, I was much interested in de- adian farmers very materially, and we predict that termining wherein lies the success of our Canadian it is the natural future for our own farmers. It tively easy to observe why. Some year ago Mr. relieves them of a reliance upon seed jobbers and Robertson, a man interested in the welfare of the dealers in cheap and adulterated products. The farming communities, offered certain prizes to great importance of this work lies not alone in this, farmers who would show at the fairs the best seed products bred from pedigreed, hand-selected seed. stools of wheat, to show ten pounds of seed grown two bushels of the general crop raised the third taken into consideration. year from this pedigreed grain. The three exhibits constituted a class. This work met with such different than those afforded by any other farm in time than can be counted on in this country, marked improvement in the growing of cereals by the world, and therefore, the plants which produce those who undertook to compete in these contests the most perfect seed on the home-farm are the ones that the Canadian Seed Growers' Association was which can best stand those conditions there found. the result.

to membership who comply with the requirements at a higher price to his less fortunate and, perhaps, noted; and the secretary of the association issues less intelligent neighbors, but that the yield on his certificates to the members just in proportion as own farm quickly rises to a standard of excellence It will always be well to build an ice stack in they have pounds or bushels of this high grade seed which puts him in line for a top-notch success as a square form so that the height may be equal for sale. The association has now been in operation a farmer. for a number of years and there are members in every province of the Dominion who are breeding seed grain, wheats, oats, barley, peas, corn, and other agricultural seeds under the directions of this association, each member being allowed to sell seed guaranteed by the certificates of the association. He can charge whatever price he sees fit for the seed, the interests of the association being limited only to the point that what he sells is up to the standard. The members of the association who were exhibiting at Brandon informed me that the demand for this high grade pedigreed seed grain far exceeded the possibility of the farmers to produce There were some fifty or sixty exhibits of very high grade seed, each man issuing his certificate great advantage and value the collection of ice of the lengh of time he had been pedigreeing his would be, and in this connection how it would grain and the number of pounds of hand-selected also effect an improvement of all dairy products. the early morning or late in the evening.

grain, and the number of bushels of general crop that he had for sale. In some cases this was as high Before I state my vi as one thousand or more bushels. I learned that I want to say that I this season the general crop is selling at \$1.10 to myself acquainted with the conditions in this \$1.25 per bushel. There were many other exhibitors at the fair, and there will perhaps be several difficulties to but the men who had been selecting their grain on overcome. Notwithstanding, I don't believe their own farms after the plan laid down by the that the small labor and expense which are Seed Growers' Association showed such superior entailed in the collection of a few tons of ice should be allowed to stand by itself from one a look-in in the possibility of winning prizes. The first prizes in all classes of wheat showed six years of pedigreed breeding in the district of Saskatchewan. The seed was Red Fyfe and weighed 65³ pounds to summer; the ice was piled up almost in the same the bushel, and 52 bushels to the acre. That farmer had 800 bushels for sale, so that anyone can see that he is farming with profit. There were several difficult for his wife to keep the milk and cream other varieties of wheat exhibited, but the prize in reasonably good condition if she had no ice. wheat, in all cases, whether 1st., 2nd., or 3rd. prizes, exceeded 64 pounds per bushel. The Dominion Government has a very strenuous Pure Seed Law which demands high standards of viability and purity. We can readily see how this has brought about the education of the members of the Seed Growers' Association when we know that' the member loses his standing in the association if on inspection, his grain be found to contain every fall there is a sufficient protecting material any of the seeds of noxious weeds barred by the Canadian Seed Law. We were not allowed to give prizes to any sample of seed, of wheat or oats, for example, in which we could find a single seed of can be used in this country as well as in Denmark. ing, preserving and using ice as here given is wild oats. Some of my readers will be interested to understand why it is that a member of the association late Professor Fjord at the State Experimental cannot sell more seed than the high grade pedigreed Station in Copenhagen, 1875 and 1877, it was be ubjected to discussion. stuff. The workings of this association are essentially as follows: A member must each year hand-pick enough in a dry condition. By chaff is here meant only method by which the cream ought to be handled plants from his general crop to furnish seed sufficient to grow the hand-selected plot for the second year. He must plant this seed upon land under special cultivation, as prescribed by the rules of included with aborred straw was destracted from the ice in dairying knows that it is impossible in the the association. His general crop must be grown isolated with chopped straw was denoted by summer time to get the cream in such a conunder special conditions, and he must allow the 100. Among eighteen various isolating materials dition that it will yield even an ordinary product.

with reference to its purity, as to kind and free-While in attendance at the Brandon, Manitoba dom from weeds, smut, ergot, etc. He also takes In the matter of growing seed grain and other issues to the owner of the grain sufficient certifi-Certificates are issued for hand selected grain

The results of this work and its educational effects In as much as our own fairs make little or no success have already lifted the seed standard of the Canbut in the fact that each member of the association becomes a real breeder of home-grown seed, and

Each farmer of the Canadian Seed Growers' Associ-The association formed admits only those farmers ation not only finds that he can furnish some seed -PROF. H. L. BOLLEY,

Agricultural College, N. D.



Suggestions re Saving Ice.

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

Evidently there is not at the present time among the farmers a full understanding of what

Before I state my views about gathering ice by no means consider country yet, as I have only been here for a year will withhold anyone from doing so in consideration of the great gain and benefit it will give. had just a look at an ice heap at a farmer's last way as we used to do in Denmark some years ago. The farmer told me that it would make it very The first essential in the preservation of ice is to have a good covering—the better the ice is isolated the less will the loss be. Perhaps many a farmer will say: "I can't procure any kind of material for covering ice. all that straw and chaff which is going up in flames for ice. Well! I know very well that straw is not the best material for that purpose; but it

What the Canadian Seed Growers Association is growing season, and at threshing time must give 79., dry barley chaff by 90, dry wheat straw by him the acreage, etc. of the general crop. The 110, dry sawdust by 114, wet mould by 560. inspector examines the crop while it is ripening Thus it was determined by this trial that chaff and straw are good coverings for ice, and so far as I can see the easiest to obtain in this country

Concerning the piling of an ice stack, it will Seed Growers' Association has accomplished for secretary of the Seed Growers' Association, a paid of course always be well to choose a snady place officer. The secretary, when satisfied of the returns, either at the north side of a building or at the secretary of the secretary of the secretary of the secretary and the secretary are shady trees or bush; if it be north side of some shady trees or bush; if it be seeds for cropping purposes, the Canadian farmers cates to cover the sales that he may desire to make, rising ground and of sandy or light quality so belonging to this Seed Growers' Association have but only to the extent of the inspector's report. that there will be no danger of the water in the ground penetrating into the bottom of the ice pile, it would be preferable to dig a hole from two to three feet deep.

It is not my purpose to give a detailed estimate of the amount of ice which will be sufficient for a The Seed Branch of the Canadian Department season. I shall merely add a few statements to prove that the amount required is not so great as one would think.

At the time the ice system was used in the Danish creameries it was always customary to collect as many pounds of ice as there were expected pounds of milk in a year-usually 100 cubic feet or 5,700 pounds per cow; but as we here speak of cooling the whole milk it will be brothers in this line, and having opportunity to puts the work for seed growing and the dependance easily understood that the amount of ice necessary act as judge in the seed department it was compara- for seed upon the farmers themselves, and thus for cooling the cream will be very much less. Let us estimate the cream at twenty per cent., which is probably the highest amount farmers get by separation, and based on the above amount of ice for the whole milk we find that Each farmer was to show a bunch of hand-selected the work of all of our different experiment stations twenty cubic feet or 1,140 pounds will be the track of wheat to show ten pounds of seed grown has continually shown that home-grown seed will corresponding amount required for the cream from this hand selected grain the second year and always give the best results, other conditions being of one cow's milk in a season. But while the above mentioned number is a computation for Conditions on each individual farm are slightly all the year round or at least for a much longer am fully convinced that 1,000 pounds, or half a ton will be an abundant provision of ice per cow. As to the quantity of covering necessity for an ice stack; from four to five feet of chaff will be sufficient, particularly if the first foot piled is pulverized and as free from straw as possible.

> to the diameter of the base, and in the same manner it will be well to give the stack a pyramidal shape which will effect a closer pressure upon the covering and also make the surface less exposed to loss.

> When the time has come for using ice, the best way to get through the covering will be to cut a hole in the north side, but not larger than you can help. In taking out the ice one should always remember to get close to the bottom; having got the quantity you want, the hole or gangway must be stopped up immediately, which is most easily done by means of a bundle of straw pressed hard into the opening. The time of the day most suitable for getting ice will be of course,

To the question as to how the ice in cooling the cream, I will say in reply that all that is needed is a tub of the same height as the creamcan or pail, but wide enough that a small pail can stand beside the bigger one, because—as 1 think is well known-the newly separated warm cream must never be poured into the cooled. separation to another. In addition to the ice there must be so much water in the tub that the ice and water have at least the same height as the can. With regard to the place for the ice and water tub, we should recommend, provided that there is not to be found any clean, fresh airy room in the house, that a small pent-house be build in shady spot not exposed to any bad odors. In connection with the last statement I wish to remark that it would be somewhat of an improvement in the hauling of milk and cream at home if the separator could be moved away shall say in reply: Yes! certainly you can; in from the kitchen and the frying pan. For this reason it would be a good thing to arrange the above mentioned pent-house so that there would be room for the separator too. I know very well that the description of collect-By means of the experiments performed by the quite open to criticism, but that is exactly what I wish; it is always profitable when an idea can

411

of the eds are h more Towing ssened. ids to mulch Serving not be ierates out an ing to ertain itions.

great t that cess of behind is the n well n the irmed artic-The itions cause av.-

iewal Your sh to e. I your with sden

ascertained that chaff has as great isolating

the husk of corn. As a standard in connection at home. with the experiments the amount of water which

My purpose in the previous statements has power as various other materials when used only been to describe a very simple and effective

Every buttermaker and every man interested association inspector to visit his fields during the dry cotton indicated a loss of water indicated by To make any change for the better I cannot see

possible, at all events never to let the temperature build up his entire flock. This type may vary better price when sold alive. go above 35° or 36°.

means do I countenance any departure from the certain characteristics which must go into the of color reproduction that may easily be kept in other well known rules respecting the proper make up of any profitable type of fowl. treatment of the milk and cream at home.

JANS SKARK.

[Note, Mr. Skark has been in Canada only a year, having come direct from Denmark, where dairying is a science. Our readers will agree that the above is a highly creditable article from a person who a year ago could not speak a word of English.—Ed.]

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

412

iull pound with the paper and almost all go an breeders, but never deep bodied birds. From color as the female's back. This will secure the ounce and a half short. This is hurting the trade a side view you get the curve of the breast and right amount of difference in color. See that he is of Alberta and should be stopped; the creamery the balance of the body. A bird developed buff to the skin in all parts of the body. that offends (I will give you the number of it on a behind the legs noticeably more than in front is In white birds remember that under color is of tion. I have weighed bricks that went as low or as we found in the north the most effectual, the Government wood pile with a mounted police man and a gun as a persuader to work. I can prove my statements by plenty of witnesses.

Summerland, B. C. C. N. WILLIAMS.

of Agriculture, Edmonton, a remedy would soon go into the make up of feeding capacity, and be applied.—Ed.]



Mating Utility Fowls.

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

Mrough the spring, and be fed a laying ration.

As the male bird is half the flock, too much width of body or by slightly emphasizing one should be given to the development of this branch care cannot be given to selecting him. A great dimension without neglecting the others, is not of farming throughout the province. With the many fail to develop a strain of profitable birds a matter of importance. This is certain: The rapid development of the country the demand for because they breed from a male of one type this well rounded bird comes to maturity earlier and birds in good flesh placed on the year, one of another type next year, and one of fattens quicker, while the bird of greater length ing to market requirements is constantly increasstill another type the next year. This becomes a weighs more when full grown. Which is pre- ing, and the object of the fattening stations serious matter in view of the fact that offspring ferable depends largely upon whether one has a is to assist and educate the people how to fatten which combines the good points of both parents better market for early broilers or full grown and prepare birds for the consumer in order to are a very small part of the flock, while the part fowls. combining the bad points is likely to be large, As to color, nothing is more attractive than a conducting the work will be similar to that especially when the bad points are prominent. flock of uniform color. So far as possible one pursued in handling eggs and creamery products.

that there is any other way than for the farmer CFirst of all a person should have a definite type should use male birds of one established color to cool the cream as near the freezing-point as in mind towards which he is endeavoring to The birds not only look better, but command a

bird is his health and vigor. No matter how shade lighter. Birds of the same color or with attractive he may be in shape and color he will the male bird darker produce young with no bring loss instead of profit if he be not full of definiteness of barring. When the male is a vitality and in perfect health, for if he lacks great deal lighter than the females the young are these qualities a great many of his chicks will die uneven in color. It is well to pluck a breast at an early age, and you have lost your time and feather from the hen which is nearest the color feed.

out from the body at the same place. Stand at defined and regular.

Being an old subscriber from the Edmonton one side and draw a line with your eye from the the balance of the body. A bird developed buff to the skin in all parts of the body tapering toward the tail.

Opinions differ at to length of body; some surface, white to the skin and has white quills. maintain that to be a good layer a hen must have a long body, but the trap nest fails to prove it. Many 200 egg hens are not noticeably long, while We have drawn the attention of Superintend- others are. It is certain that to be a good laver ent Marker to this matter, and we are sure if or a good market fowl a bird must have ample complaints were forwarded to him at the Dept. feeding capacity, but breadth, depth and length

> overdoing one is likely to result in neglect of others. This matter must be settled largely by the breed one chooses. Wyandottes should be just as equally balanced in dimensions of the body as possible. The body should be all curves. Their length, width and depth should be as near alike as possible. In the Orpington the depth of the body is emphasized without neglecting the other dimensions, while in the Plymouth Rock the emphasis is placed on length of body so far

somewhat according to the breed and the market Barred Rocks are the hardest of all birds to I don't think it is necessary to say that by no which the breeder is aiming at, but there are mate for color, but there are certain principles mind. The male must be lighter than the The first thing to consider in selecting a male female, but the less the better so long as he is a you would like your flock to have and select a

In picking out a bird just stand in front of him male whose breast feathers are just a little lighter. and see that his breast is broad and his legs well He should be free from brass in the hackle and A Complaint re Alleged Short Weight in Butter. apart. One of the worst points a bird can have back and have no rustiness in any part of his is narrowness between the legs, the legs coming body. The bars of course should be clearly

The buff male must be darker than the female. district, staying or wintering in the Okanagan middle of his back straight downward. It is in especially on the back. If he be lighter than the Valley, and having the welfare of our province this matter of depth of body that the greatest females the young will be of a washed out color. at heart, I find that some of our Alberta butter- difference is found between well bred and care- if he be too dark they will be mottled instead of a makers are hurting the trade, as they are sending lessly bred birds. Full breasted and long bodied solid buff. Look out for two things in the color light weight butter here; bricks do not weigh the birds may be found in the flocks of careless of a buff male. See that his breast is of the same

separate piece of paper) is a Government institu- to be avoided. Now stand behind him and look most importance in maintaining a white strain at his back. It should be broad throughout its Birds white on the surface, but running yellow as twelve and a half ounces. There should be a entire length. A narrow back will not do; towards the skin and having white feathers with law that would put the maker on the stone pile neither will one broad at the shoulders and yellow quills, will tend to breed more and more yellow. See that your male bird is white on the

> There are some minor points which I consider important. The head should be well rounded. never long and slim. The eyes should be full so that you can see them when standing in front of the bird. A slim head and a sunken eve are both indications of low vitality. The feathers along the comb on the top of the head should lie down smoothly on the skull. I have repeatedly noticed that fowls with feathers standing up along the comb are poor layers. Males with such feathers produce poor layers.

Always choose birds of one definite type of shape and color.

Crossfield, Alta. W. I. THOMAS.

Poultry Fattening at Creameries.

During the present year the Department of as may be without narrowness of breast or back. Agriculture of Saskatchewan will establish poultry Those who wish to raise hens that will lay Though it is an open question as to whether or fattening stations in connection with the Tanwhen eggs command the best prices must hatch not a hen must have a long body in order to get tallon and Moosomin creameries which are under their pullets before the middle of May. Hens a good layer, from what I have observed of trap Government supervision. In authorizing this which are to raise early chicks should be mated nest records I incline to the opinion that a hen work the Commissioner of Agriculture believes now in the quarters which they are to occupy must have ample breeding capacity, but whether that it will be the means of demonstrating in a it be obtained by equalizing length, depth and practical manner why greater care and attention tł

al tł

tC

be

of

tł.

de

es

na

it,

gr th

uŀ

pa er

ret

an

WC

1S

int

Εı

lay

If

tic

sto the

I fi

COC

thi

mis

dis

goc

tak

pro

que

wan

a n:

way

cock

a cou

this

whic

peop

ful f

tions line prize duce the 1 of th is re birds ∧ cock point 93. migh man bird,

> that that that birds gener

that

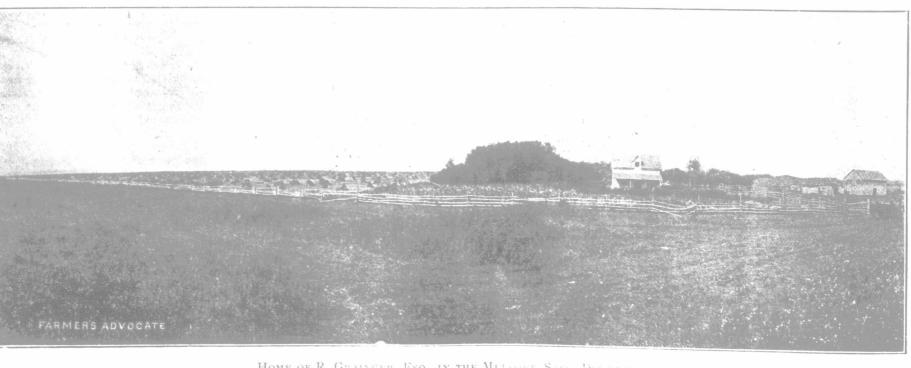
unle

strair

not so the sa

doesn

secure the best possible price. The system of



HOME OF R. GRAINGER, ESQ., IN THE MELLORT SASE, DISERIE

INDED 1860

hed color mmand a

l birds to principles e kept in than the as he is a r or with with no lale is a 'oung are a breast the color select a e lighter ckle and rt of his clearly

female than the it color ead of a he color he same cure the hat he is

lor is of strain yellow rs with d more on the uills. onsider unded. full so ront of e both along : down atedly ng up h such

'pe of IAS.

nt of oultry Taninder this ieves in a ntion anch 1 the

1 101

cord

reas-

tions

tten

r to

n of that icts.

MARCH 20, 1907

Suitable accommodation will be provided at the creameries and the birds will be received at stated periods for fattening. The weight of the birds accepted from each farmer will be placed to his credit, and an advance of 10c. per lb. will be made. The balance, after deducting the cost of fattening, will be paid to the patrons when the chickens have been disposed of. This new departure promises to attract considerable inter-est among the farmers. The work is of such a 16th issue on "Tree Brokerage" brought forth the patch to Wealthy apples. That is the only nature that boys and girls on the farm can handle a protest from the Alberta Nursery and Seed it, which means the attention demanded by the growing of wheat and other larger activities of ion between this company and ourselves as to the farm will not retard its development. Already what constitutes Alberta grown or acclimatized upwards of 1000 birds have been promised by the stock, and the company asks to say that although patrons of the Moosomin and Tantallon cream- they have not been established long enough to eries, and it is believed that such profitable supply all their customers from their own nurreturns can be given the farmers as will stimulate series at Calgary, still they are making every an interest in poultry production whereby the effort to equip themselves so that they will be work can be greatly enlarged. The Department able to grow all the stock they sell. In the is desirous of securing the co-operation of all meantime they assert that by keeping stock in interested farmers.

Mating for Spring.

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

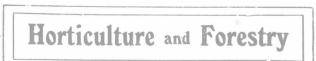
Now is the time the farmer should begin to lay out his plans for the coming breeding season. If you are breeding purebred birds of any particular breed and want to get a nice uniform stock of females for another year I should advise the purchase of a pullet-bred cockerel. In buying I find most farmers either want a dark colored cockerel if a Barred Rock or buy a dark one this year and a light colored one next. This is a mistake, and one of the reasons so many get discouraged with breeding and exhibiting. A good many farmers start in at a local show and take a prize or two; then a man comes along(who probably has given some thought to the mating question) and sweeps everything, and people of course wonder how he does it. If you don't Editor Farmer's Advocate:



LOMBARD PLUMS-A KOOTENAY PRODUCT.

a nice uniform flock of pullets, and the surest other up country points where there is water for way to get them is either to huy a pullet bred irrigation. Summer apples do not require irrigation. After the first few years the orchard will need

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE



In the Interests of Alberta Horticulture.

Company. It seems there is a difference of opintheir nurseries a year they have acclimatized it, and vindicate their representations. Their nursery and trial grounds they inform us are to be under irrigation this spring, and extensive operations will be under way.

We are glad to know the Alberta nursery and Seed Co. are making these preparations to supply the demand for stock in the province, and give them this and previous publicity not to injure their business, but rather to discharge our duty to those of our readers who appealed to us for our opinion. We trust the people of Alberta nursery business, and will not place temptation in the way of any salesman of any company, by offering orders for trees that are neither native nor acclimatized nor hardy enough to stand transplanting in Alberta soil.

Planting a Pacific Coast Orchard.

'As a result of my experience of a number of years of fruit growing I should advise a beginner to discard all advice given by anyone other than one who has grown fruit commercially on this coast. The advice of agents who are taking orders for trees counts for nothing; neither does that of those from Old Ontario, where the conditions are quite different from those obtaining here,'' said a prominent and successful man who has been in the business for years. Because an apple takes first prize in England or at any of the Eastern shows does not mean that it could be made a success here. Much of the fruit shown in England is grown in upper British Columbia, where the conditions are very favorable for winter fruit. Here on the coast the summer and early fall varieties are the correct thing commercially. The winter fruit may be grown and with a large measure of success, but want to show you will naturally want to have it cannot compete with that from the Okanagan and

way to get them is either to buy a pullet-bred irrigation. Summer apples do not require irrigation, and the fruit is equally good as for the latter kinds and there is no second handling or storing to be done. from prevailing winds and not a swamp. Fruit is apt to become injured or blown off the trees if too should be. The gross revenue from an orchard of much exposed. The blossoms, too, are sometimes ten acres laid out as above should not be less than ful fanciers practice two matings and for genera- injured before they are fertilized. Swamp lands are tions back their prize winning cockerels have been apt to be much colder than those that are high and line bred to produce show cockerels, or their dry, and therefore liable to be affected by early prize winning pullets have been line bred to pro-prize winning pullets have been line bred to pro-with the proper varieties there is never any danger duce show pullets. In the case of the former of front initial the there is never any danger

We plant all our trees eighteen feet apart each way, thus giving 135 trees to the acre. This allows plenty of room to cultivate between the rows when they reach maturity. The holes are dug three feet wide and eighteen inches deep. They are then filled in to within about eight inches of the top with black soil. Around the trees the ground is well trodden and the little trees pruned in order that they may become sturdy and not affected by wind.

413

apple I would plant, except, perhaps, a few crabs Last year these apples yielded twice as large a crop as any other and this is a common occurrence. Then Wealthy is undoubtedly the best commercial variety and that is the one to plant. In order to leave room on the orchard for a house I would, if going into the business new to-morrow, plant in the following quantities:

Wealthy apples	400 trees.
Hyslop crabs	100 ''
Bartlet pears	300 ''
Cherries	200 ''
Italian prunes	100 ''
Grand Duke plums	100 ''
Englebert plums	100 ''
Total	1300

If near a city or suitable market I would plant small fruits between the rows of trees. For this purose I recommend Magoon strawberries 2 acres, Raspberries 2 acres, Loganberries 1 acre, Red currants $\frac{1}{2}$ acre, Champion gooseberries $\frac{1}{2}$ 'acre, Victoria rhubarb 1 acre. The remainder of the unplanted our opinion. We trust the people of Alberta land might go to potatoes, as potato land is good as will understand the difficulties of establishing a a change off for strawberries. Cereal crops should never be grown between fruit trees, as they not only use up the food that should go to the young trees, but the land, not being cultivated, becomes dried out and the trees suffer much from lack of moisture As the trees grow the rows of small fruits will have to decrease, until at the end of about six years they will require all the ground.

In an old orchard it is customary to plant a cover crop of wheat and vetches for the winter. This, plowed in the spring, provides the trees with sufficient nitrogenous food. Besides this it prevents washing out during winter rains.

In order that a beginner may be able to calculate the cost of working an orchard the follwing estimate

of the season's cultivating and spraying is given. If a cover crop be used plow lightly in the spring. If not, then use the disc harrow, going over it two or three times. Then once each way with the drag harrow will put the land in good shape. At short intervals during the season the land may be cultivated with a pulverizing harrow, say four times altogether The orchard must be sprayed in the fall with Bordeaux Mixture and in the spring with lime, salt, and sulphur wash. Sometimes during the summer it is necessary to spray part of the orchard with resin, soap, and quassia for aphis. Older apples are seldom affected in this way and therefore do not

some artificial fertilizer every

cockerel or buy a setting of eggs from a pen mated to produce exhibition pullets. If you get a cockerel or two out of a setting of eggs ordered this way you may be sure that you have a bird which will answer your purpose. A great many people are not aware that almost all the successthe females are never exhibited and in the case of the last of frost injuring the blossoms.

cockerel which won first prize and scored 931 points and a full sister which took 2nd and scored many farmers of course do not care for a show bird, and to these I would say start with a high hollows. Anything from twenty to fifty feet apart expensive. class laying strain. It has long been my opinion may do, according to the land. that unless you are breeding Mediterraneans, that is, Leghorns, Minorcas, Spanish and such, two of grain or potatoes in order to get the soil that one cannot be too careful in purchasing thoroughly pulverized. Subsoil plowing is also an birds or eggs. Birds which have been bred for advantage, as land so treated holds the moisture generations for large size and exhibition qualities more readily and the roots of the young trees are only, very naturally soon lose their faculty for laving error in the moisture of the young trees are better able to penetrate. Usually, if the soil be of laying eggs in large numbers and it is my opinion the first few years. that it is just as important to buy a setting of Practically all growers are now agreed that onebreeds as it is to buy a bull of known milking moving much better than later.

Holmfield, Man.

For soil, a good black or red loam fairly deep

to carry off all stagnant water quickly. Often, however, the drainage depends upon the slopes and

If the land be new it is well to grow a crop or

eggs or a cockerel from a noted laying strain year trees are preferable to larger ones. By planting of a wife and family a new stimulus is given to (unless you want exhibition birds) in the heavier these they may be properly trained and they stand again make the attempt. Further, nurseries are strain. We find the Mediterranean breeds are gained by hurrying. If the land be not bearing be had and greater success expected than from not so easily effected as it is their business to lay apples or plums it will be growing strawberries or imported plants. the same as it is the business of a Jersey cow to raspherries which pay equally well, if not better,

H. E. WABY.

manure can be procured.

Of course besides this there is the expense of In choosing a location be sure that it is sheltered picking and packing the fruit, but there is no difficulty with the marketing if the article be a good one, as it three thousand dollars a year on an average, and do not cost much in that line.

From the above it will easily be seen that fruit of the latter the males are never exhibited: this with a clay subsoil to hold the moisture is the ideal growing stands well ahead of every other occupation is really the only sure way of breeding show thing. While the black loam is usually richer the in British Columbia. Those who have gone into the birds, although I once exhibited a Brown Leghorn red soil gives apples a better color. There is a double purpose in draining. One is to mination to succeed have made money and there have carry off surplus water and the other to ventilate been few failures in spite of the fact that so much 93. This, however, is a rare occurrence and the soil. If the land be level the drains may be experimental work had to be done. The person might not happen again in a lifetime. A great placed at regular intervals, sufficiently close together who commences now has a great advantage over his predecessors as he will profit by their experience Moral-Begin now, before the land becomes too

Victoria, B. C. H. F. PULLEN.

Keep Thinking about Fruit Tree Planting Time

The many many unsuccessful attempts to provide fruit for the table by farmers on the Western plains has been the cause for comparatively few orchards being planted, but with the disappearance of the bachelor and the advent Nothing is to be in existence from which home grown stuff may

First of all, it will pay to grow rhubarb. Plant the same as it is the business of a Jersey cow to milk, and all the fitting for show she may get doesn't do away with the fact that the Jerseys the good milkers. H. D. Wart and it is wise to be slow and sure rather than fast and freaky. While spring planting is usually con-sidered best the trees are better planted carefully in the fall than hurredly during the busy spring to heavily; after the first year, you can pull or an average of twenty to thirty pounds per plan

fitable-all returns and no outlay-but, don't forget, you will have to keep up a supply of young vigorous plants by planting new crowns

Gooseberries and currants have done well in Gooseberries and currants have done well in this country, but while some varieties will succeed well on a certain soil, other varieties will not do so well on the same soil, but will thrive in some these based of a very partly volume, bearing the title, "Report of the Agricultural Committee of the Tariff Commission." It may be remembered that a couple of years ago this Committee was specially appointed other location. Here is where it will pay you to in connection with the larger and more pretentious be careful in selecting varieties. Try to find out Commission, for the object of inquiring into the probefore you plant which varieties are likely to be posals of Mr. Chamberiain, in respect to their bearing the most profitable in your location. Goose- upon the agricultural interest, and to report to the berries and currants of the right varieties. Commission as to (1) their effect on present agricultberries and currants of the right varieties, when once planted, will produce fruit for many years with very little care, giving good returns for very little cost. Isn't this profitable?

But the best fruit of all to grow is raspberries. We grow them and we pick raspberries from agricultural industries, where they conflict, can be early in July to early in October, fresh fruit daily for three months. We find raspberries are always in demand; there is no danger of the market for them being glutted, for they are con- (ex-President Board of Agriculture) was chairman. sidered so valuable for summer or winter use There were 33 meetings held and nearly 150 witnesses that the demand far exceeds the supply, and they examined, while forms of inquiry sent out received command a very high price. We find that with replies from over 2,100 agriculturists, care being raspberries it is best to plant at least four varieties. We grow Turner and Philadelphia for The Committee found it necessary not only to inearly fruit and for main crop Dr. Reider, Marlboro, Miller and Cuthbert for fruiting in August, and a variety we call Premier, an everbearing market conditions of modern times. Needless to say, variety, which fruits continually from July until the report, which was prepared for publication on variety, which fruits continually from July until the report, which was prepared for publication on "We are of the opinion that, for removing the dis-hard frost comes. Schaffers Colossal is another Friday, Nov. 23rd, is a document of unusual import- abilities under which British agriculturists suffer, a the year after planting and the same plot will remain good for six or eight years, with a fair amount of attention.

luring the season, and surely this would be pro- Great Britain's Changing Agriculture. The Fiscal Committee's Report.

voung vigorous plants by planting new crowns every few years or your old plants will soon run out from over-production. The fiscal debate has of late been so little heard of that one might fancy Joseph Chamberlain and his policy had become figures of past history. A con-causes affecting nearly all commodities, and fluctuatrary reminder, however, is afforded by the appearural conditions; (2) whether any modifications in detail are desirable, and if so, what should be the nature of such modifications, having due regard to the general interests of the community; (3) the best way in which the interests of the manufacturing and the harmonized. The Committee consisted of twenty-three members, thoroughly representative of the different branches of farming on both sides of the Channel. The Right Honorable Henry Chaplin taken to have these as representative as possible. vestigate present agricultural conditions in the United Kingdom, but also to undertake a wide survey report, would demand unavailable space, but the con- Board of Agriculture, and local taxation.

9. Agriculture, in almost every branch, shows a great decline, despite a very large increase in the population and a consequent increase in the demand for agricultural produce.

tions of this character are to be anticipated in the future. But the prime cause of the decline in agriculture is the greater fall, especially in the case of grain, in agricultural prices than in prices generally.

11. In the case of agriculture, the effect of the fall in prices has been accentuated by other causes; such as (a) the greater relative increase in the burden of local and imperial taxation upon the land; (b) transport conditions; and (c) the inability of the Board of Agriculture to aid the British farmer as his foreign ompetitors are aided.

12. The position of the United Kingdom is absolute-ly exceptional. No other country shows so marked decline in agriculture; no other country depends to so large an extent upon importations from abroad for its food supply; in no other country has the balance between agriculture and manufacturing industries been so completely disturbed, to the disadvantage of agriculture. This remarkable decline in agriculture is not alone a menace to national security, but by restricting the home market, must- have a most prejudicial effect upon the general industry of the ountry

The foregoing weighty sentences represent the main conclusions arrived at by the Committee, and, in view of them, it surprises no one to read; a little further down, the suggestions of the Committee with of British agricultural policy and of international regard to remedial measures, which may be thus summarized:

good variety. Raspberries come into fruiting ance and world-wide interest, and perhaps Canadian change in the fiscal policy of the country is absolutely readers may appreciate an early intimation of the necessary, but if this change is to be permanently findings of the Committee. To review the evidence effective, it must be combined with measures dealing and other highly-valuable matter embodied in the with transport, the enlargement of the powers of the We are also clusions arrived at by the members of the Committee of the opinion that the position of the industry



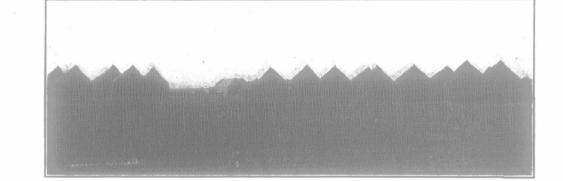
Events of the Week

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

The famine distress in Russia is so great in certain districts that peasants are selling their girls to whoever will buy them. Some Canadian cities, including Winnipeg are opening up lists for subscriptions in aid of these suffering people.

John Alexander Dowie, "Elijah the Restorer," founder of Zion City, died on March 9th. His health has been failing ever since Voliva disputed his power and estranged many of his followers.

A powder magazine on board the French battle-



STACKS OF WHEAT, OATS AND BARLEY ON THE FARM OF G. A. SKINNER, BOWDEN, ALBERTA.

sihp lena exploded in Toulon Harbor, totally dest- are certainly of sufficient importance to warrant their generally would be improved if means could be found roying the vessel, killing over a hundred men and reproduction. They are as follows: wounding at least two hundred more. to create further "1. The production of wheat in the United Kingdom, United Kingdom." to create further facilities for land purchase in the

ii

th

go

fo ar

the hir

111€

his

net

has

ho

sta

ke€

lan

hin

ritl

1S 1

eitl

as

him

he

ha

fari

soil

not

err

The

like

whi

oui

ake L

G

igo

prol

was emi set quite up t

estin trom

the j

gove

beco

we] in re .\rm furni

cent.

eight

and

Rom the v

shoul

414

Cincinnati.

Elliott Stevenson of Detroit has been appointed Supreme Chief Ranger of the I. O. F. in place of the all other corn (grain) crops in the United Kingdom late Dr. Oronhyatekha. * * *

with the result that the city was in darkness for two acres, or nearly 40 per cent., in the last thirty years. nights and many factories were without power.

CANADIAN.

Senator Casgrain, who has been in the Senate green crops. since 1887, died in Windsor, Ont., at the age of ighty-two.

* * *

the Department at Ottawa is allowing an increased home-fed stock has only increased by less than 5 satisfied. They are finding out in the States that this cropping without replenishing the soil has Army is preparing to send 30,000.

* * *

There will be a Pure Food Show held in Winnipeg, now represent 55 per cent. only. July 1 to 13, under the auspices of the Retail Merhants' Association of Western Canada.

* * *

There were 144 new school districts opened in Alberta in 1906, and it is expected that as many more vill be opened this year.

* *

is dead. He took part in the battle of Fish Creek luring the Riel Rebellion of 1885.

Things to Remember.

Alberta Fat Stock and Stallion Show and

Auction Sale, Calgary Manitoba Educational Association Convenion, Brandon

A. A. Association Fair, Brandon

Floods on the Alleghany, Monongahela and Ohio 000 people, or nearly 90 per cent. of the population, rivers are working havoc in the eastern Central States. has since that time steadily declined, until home-Business is almost at a standstill in Pittsburg and grown wheat now feeds little more than 41 millions,

or 10.6 per cent. of the population. 2. With the single exception of oats, in England to the same extent as wheat. Taking corn crops as a do justice to the resources of the country The electricians of Paris, France, went on strike, whole, the area cultivated has declined three million

synchronized, during the past thirty years, with a

creased about 140 per cent. during the last thirty meet their future prosperity with. years, and dairy farmers in most parts of the United tion has not developed to any extent.

130 per cent.; or nearly four times as much as the spent more time can raise as large a crop again.

EMERALD ISLE.

Mining the Soil.

Editor Farmer's Advocate:

Maniteba and what was originally the North-West Territories are certainly being settled up with great show considerable decline, though in no other case rapidity-one might say almost too quickly to

The soil in most parts of the three provinces is good, and only wants to be looked after now to repay 3. This serious reduction in grain cultivation has in the future for the present extra attention.

There is a class of settlers-alas! he is commondecline amounting to over one-sixth in the area under who goes out into the new districts open for settle-

green crops. 4. The area under grass has increased by nearly as it will pay him. When he has taken all the one-third during the same period. This increase has nutriment from the soil he decamps with his gains not sufficed to make up for the decline in arable to start his modus operandi in new territory, but it is To secure desirable immigrants from Great Britian cultivation, and the quantity of meat produced from his particular way of making a living, and he is this cropping without replenishing the soil has 5. Whereas home-fed meats represented S5 per brought their grain acreage lower than it was in the cent. of the total consumption thirty years ago, they days when the soil was new. The result is that the Government is taking pains to show the farmers that 6. The importations of dairy produce have in- this particular kind of farming is not the sort to

Many have found what an immense task bringing Kingdom have been led to devote themselves more a poor farm back to its former condition is; the exand more to milk farming, in which foreign competi- pense alone is not the least of it If people come to this country only to encounter poor farms with a small 7. The dependence of the United Kingdom upon crop average, it will certainly tell in time to come imported food supplies of all kinds has increased from I have seen settlers dissatished with the country Lieut.-Col. Boswell, of the 90th Rifles, Winnipeg, 124 to 205 millions sterling since 1875, and, allowing solely because they do not raise bumper crops on for the fall in prices, the volume of food imports is breaking, or because they have not sufficiently cultiestimated to have increased during the same period by vated their soil; whereas their neighbors who have

increase in population.
 8. The foreign producer, especially of wheat and meat, has not only supplied the increased British for the time being, but the seam gives out and then creased consuming power of the population, but has
 April 2.5 home demand due to increased population and increased consuming power of the population, but has
 April 3.5 also taken from the British farment a large part of the ming to be detrimental to the future prosperity of Max
 30 carbet upon which, having not produce, has the opprint of the ming to be detrimental to the future prosperity of the weight of the time being to be detrimental to the future prosperity of the weight of the ming to be detrimental to the future prosperity of the weight of the time being to be detrimental to the future prosperity of the weight of the time being to be detrimental to the future prosperity of the weight of the weight of the time being to be detrimental to the future alone that we ming to be detrimental to the future alone that we ming to be detrimental to the future alone that we detrimental to the future alone that we ming to be detrimental to the future alone that we ming the detrimental to the future alone that we ming the detrimental to the future alone that we ming the detrimental to the future alone that we ming the detrimental to the future alone that we ming the detrimental to the future alone that we ming the detrimental to the future alone that we ming the detrimental to the future alone that we ming the detrimental to the future alone that we ming the detrimental to the future alone that we ming the detrimental to the future alone that we ming the detrimental to the future alone that we ming the detrimental to the future alone that we ming the detrimental to the future alone that we ming the detrimental to the future alone.

Whe

oplică

ith c

NDED 1866

, shows a use in the e demand

ces during and other d fluctua. ed in the e in agrile case of nerally. of the fall ises; such ourden of b) trans Board of

is foreign

absolute-) marked pends to proad for balance adustries ntage of riculture but by a most of the

ent the e, and, a little tee with be thus

uffer, a solutely anently dealing s of the are also Idustry

the dis-

MARH 20, 1907

It is the ambition of many settlers to acquire as particulars regarding their character, capabilities curtailed, so far as the summary dismissal of teachers are in vogue. New Zealand and Denmark are good examples of this.

The class of settler who will make the country is the one who comes to stay. What frequently deters him from starting up here is the absence of established men. especially in the new districts. He knows that as funds available for that purpose will permit, to be insecure tenure of office? his future success to a certain extent depends on his neighbors. The chief signs of a neighborhood that has come to stay can be seen by the appearance of the Once the emigrant is accepted, he or she is supplied had to do with rural school boards knows full well. has come to stay can be seen by the appearance of the once the enigrant is accepted, ne or sne is supplied had to do with fail acted to with fail acted to the enigrant is accepted, ne or sne is supplied had to do with fail acted to the enigrant is accepted, ne or sne is supplied had to do with fail acted to the enigrant is accepted, ne or sne is supplied had to do with fail acted to the enigrant is accepted, ne or sne is supplied had to do with fail acted to the enigrant is accepted, ne or sne is supplied had to do with fail acted to the enigrant is accepted, ne or sne is supplied had to do with fail acted to the enigrant is accepted, ne or sne is supplied had to do with fail acted to the enigrant is accepted, ne or sne is supplied to the enigrant is accepted, ne or sne is supplied to the enigrant is accepted, ne or sne is supplied to the enigrant is accepted, ne or sne is supplied to the enigrant is accepted, ne or sne is supplied to the enigrant is accepted, ne or sne is supplied to the enigrant is accepted, ne or sne is supplied to the enigrant is accepted, ne or sne is supplied to the enigrant is accepted, ne or sne is supplied to the enigrant is accepted, ne or sne is supplied to the enigrant is accepted, ne or sne is supplied to the enigrant is accepted, ne or sne is supplied to the enigrant is accepted, ne or sne is supplied to the enigrant is accepted, ne or sne is supplied to the enigrant is accepted in the enigrant is accept him such, would not put much time or capital into passengers are booked, information is at once sent direct his efforts. either buildings or stock. In his way of thinking, it to the Army headquarters in Canada, and dulyis not possible to squeeze the pound of flesh from accredited officers at Quebec, Montreal, Toronto or either one of the other. He may occasionally keep Winnipeg, as the case may be, know who are en a small herd of range cattle; but no dandy cows for route, and the pin badge, "Good-bye—Welcome," a small herd of range cattle; but no dandy cows for route, and the pin badge, "Good-bye—Welcome," him, as they would produce manure for renovating beneath and above clasped hands, makes identifica-

likewise roots, hav and straw grown on the place, which should be fed to the stock on the establishment.

aken in older countries against the land sucker. Llovdminster, Sask. V. P. CARTER.

The Salvation Army and Emigration.

ago saw in emigration one of the keys to unlock the problems of England. With the General, to conceive was to act. In 1904 and 1905 over 5,000 people emigrated, chiefly to Canada, through the agency he set in motion; in 1906 the number reached approximately 12,000, and from present indications, it is quite probable that in 1907 the total will be brought up to 25,000. It is not easy for us to make a fair government or other agencies, as the individuals my views. tandards and rmy while the ions of the A

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

repaid by easy instalments, which it is gratifying to find is being done to a very considerable extent. tion easy. During the past season emigrant parties It is the custom when leasing a farm in England came out on the Dominion C. P. R. and Allan liners, that the renter be restricted from selling from the the S. S. Kensington being specially chartered for farm that which would cause the deterioration of the this service, and flying the Army flag. These parties soil. He has also to farm in rotation. If this were are invariably in charge of Army officers. Among not the case the landlords would have their tenants those entrusted with this work during 1906, mention reminating their leases by impoverishing the soil might be made of Brigadier A. E. Braine, head of The latter would be able to sell all farm-yard manure, the Army's publication department in London, Eng., a most capable executive officer, who, from very which should be fed to the stock on the establishment. humble beginnings, has risen, by merit and integrity, This, of course, would not be practicable in this to an honored place. Tactful, thoroughly acquainted ountry, but only goes to show what precautions are with the needs of the people under his charge, a good musician and entertainer, as well as a disciplinarian, his presence aboard ship was most beneficial to all concerned. Those acquainted with the conditions on emigrant ships will readily perceive the advantage of such leaders and counsellers, and also the desir-General Booth of the Salvation Army a few years ability of maintaining some form of public oversight

Some Good Arguments For Municipal School Boards.

EDITOR FARMER'S ADXOCATE:

much land as possible, and crop as large an area, as and financial condition, including medical certificate is concerned. Take the case of a married teacher who time will permit. They do not think that with half and references. A percentage of them come from in good faith signs a contract for a years' services, the amount of land and with proper cultivation as the country, but probably a greater proportion of but who is dismissed with the usual months' notice good results could be obtained and better interest them are those who have drifted (or their fathers did) for no other reason than a purely personal one for their money. A country of large farms has never from rural districts to towns, and in a few years on the part of the trustees or a majority of the trustees been so prosperous as those in which small holdings gladly embrace the opportunities of the new land. The teacher is absolutely helpless—were an in-One class of these emigrants have enough to pay vestigation held he could easily clear himself of their way out, some need a small advance from the any charges brought up-but even then his employers Army; and in case of worthy, married couples with may refuse to retain him. Is it any wonder that families, after rigid personal enquiry, loans are our schools are being deserted by male teachers— advanced for the expense of their transfer, in so far that few male teachers choose to marry on such an

It may be said that the trustee I have described is an exception. Not so as every teacher who has

OBSERVER.

Economics, Finance and the Credit System

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

Manitoba.

The first mentioned topic received considerable discussion at the hands of Mr. Campbell in a recent issue, but the economics I wish to speak of is what might be termed private economics, not public, or economics on such a broad scale as this gentleman referred to. Before saying much I would ask the reader to think awhile and see how the different words in the heading relate to each other. Economics is the practice of economy, and economy means saving or being careful in the advent of being in future need. If it be used in connecton with finance or money matters it brings us to the point where a cash or credit system may receive consideration. At the present time a slight movement is noticed in business circles to eliminate or alleviate some of the faults of a credit system, the trouble being the losses which monthly or annually occur therefrom. It is a general business principle to add to the selling price a certain percentage either wholesale or retail, understand as a means of making up the loss. Under this management the most honest or surepay customers pay the defaulters' share, the good carry the burden while the bad go free. The only sure way is straight cash the same as the T. Eaton Apropos the recent discussion in your journal Co., and there may be other firms also. In one or estimate of the character of this inflow of population re schools and school officers and the advisability two places in the West credit is being refused until from a Canadian standpoint, as distinguished from of school trustees sitting on the advisory board I the first of March anyway, and it might well be exthe general tide coming in independently, or under crave your indulgence while I give expression to tended. At Cartwright a system has been adopted somewhat different but one of the platforms claimed become so scattered, but we can frankly say that I consider that the whole system of appointing is a better control of the losses of the credit system, we have heard many highly-favorable expressions school trustees is fundamentally wrong. One half if not its elimination. Books of coupons are sold in respect to the class of persons brought out under of the school trustees in rural schools to-day in containing the equal of so much currency,\$25 or \$50 Army auspices. According to a careful census Manitoba, if not wholly incompetent, are utterly maybe \$100, and for this accommodation the person furnished by the amigrants come twenty are corrected and the two welfare of our schools. furnished by the emigrants, some twenty-one per indifferent to the true welfare of our schools. In who wishes credit gives his personal note due in the cent. were actually members of the Army; thirty- their choice of a teacher they are guided largely fall. The different tirms are all under one manage-eight per cent. avowed themselves Church of England, by outside considerations which should not influence ment and it is claimed by the promoters that they and forty-one per cent. Presbyterian, Wesleyans, them in the least in the selection of a teacher. Not will know better just how deep certain individuals Roman Catholics and other denominations. Under the least of these considerations is the religious are indebted and when to stop the credit. This should find their own state and status yery greatly trustees who dismissed a teacher her a board of may stop an individual getting too much credit should find their own state and status yery greatly trustees who dismissed a teacher her guided per fors the first we fail to see her wit makes the provshould find their own state and status very greatly trustees who dismissed a teacher because forsooth off them, but we fail to see how it makes the pay improved, the Dominion will be advantaged by their he was unable to sing in the choir. They had ex- any surer or move certain. The move is said to be presence here in proportion as they live up to the amined his credentials and certificates and were a matter of economics in favor of the good payers. well pleased with him as a teacher, but nature had The proof of a pudding is the eating ar only sure method, but we hear it often said it is not A friend of mine who taught a few years ago in feasible. Why? If a man has not money how Now, this movement is certainly going to continue, a graded school in Manitoba told me that a complaint can he buy? A person who buys should be very and since it must be reckoned with, deserves careful was laid against him and forwarded to the Depart- sure he has an equivalent if not the money before he consideration. Primarily, it is based upon the ment of Education, the charge being the use of contracts a debt. If he has a good equivalent, we principle that the troubles of congested England are profane language in the schoolroom. Afterwards see no reason why a bank or financial man or instituto be remedied, not in work-houses or other pauper- it came out that the heinous crime that the teacher tion could not supply the need and by security make ¹²ing, state-aided institutions, but upon the land, was guilty of was using the quotation "damned the equivalent of a safe percentage good in money. Having been at some pains to enquire into the with faint praise." That an illiterate ratepayer should At the Grain Growers 'Convention this matter received modus operandi of the Army's emigration campaign, lay such a charge is not so strange, but that he should attention and we hope to see it bear some fruit. Why process. As was pointed out in a previous issue, presided over the destinies of this particular school be good money security to a limited amount. The Great Britain should not shift on to Canada degen- almost surpasses belief; yet such was the case. Al- grain is monied to dealers, why not to farmers? A rates of her own making, and the avowed policy of though nothing was done to the teacher at this system at present followed to secure money from he Army is individual regeneration at home, and particular time yet afterwards things were made a bank is by joint note. Why should a man who he sending abroad of those ascertained to be sober, so very uncomfortable for him that his resignation can furnish security himself have to draw on a neighbor or friend or be called upon to act likewise edure should be closely followed by all organizations It has been my experience that the average school for a neighbor who can give security himself. We of the credit sysetm makes a call on the honest

West great

es is

epay

on—

ttle-

long

the

ains

it is

e is

hat

has

the

the hat to

ex-

ne. try

on

lti ive

61

tre

to

ongested population of the Old Land will be reduced, been ungenerous in this particular respect, so he results. As I remarked before, straight cash is the and its possibilities of regeneration will be made had to go. vastly easier.

we are satisfied that it has not been a mere dumping be backed up by the three mighty autocrats who should not a farm plant, horses, cattle, grain, etc. nonest, thrifty and industrious. That line of pro- was shortly forthcoming. David C. Lamb, the efficient London officer in a competent official.

ngaging in an emigration propaganda. The atten- trustee does not give to his position the consideration believe it's time enough to act thus as a case of ion which the Army's work has arrested, and the that is its due. Too frequently he allows himself charity not business. The credit system has no onfidence of the people in it, may be inferred from to be swayed by the importunities of disaffected doubt been a benefit to a few who strictly knew how. the fact that as many as 700 applications per day ratepayers, with the result that teachers are dis- to use it but a curse and a stumbling block in hundreds have been received at times during this season at missed. It matters not how high the reputation of other cases. A gentleman was once heard to headquarters, London, Eng., from persons desirous of the teacher stands as a teacher—he may have remark that a certain man of his acquaintance would forming to Constitution. coming to Canada; and that there is a process performed his services faithfully—but once let him buy the United States and bring it over to Canada selection going on, we gather from the further offend the susceptibilities of some churlish rate- "if" he could buy it on "time." Some people act act that, up to the time of our enquiries, out of payer and his usefulness as a teacher is gone. A just the same, but the people, while somewhat to 70,000 applications, but 10,000 persons were actually systematic effort is at once begun for his removal. blame are not wholly at fault. We see storekeepers sent out. They come from all parts of Great Britain. And this is the real fault of our present system, for giving freely of their credit to young men and perhaps and next season a special office for Scotland and had we municipal school boards composed of ed- girls or irresponsible parties. Surely wages are ireland will be opened at Glasgow, in addition to ucated men who would be independent of parish high enough and the demand for labor keen enough the general office is 014 Leader. In all archaelities in nine cases out of the difficulties between the difficulties in nine cases out of the difficulties in the general office is 014 Leader. he general office in Old London. In all probability, politics, in nine cases out of ten difficulties between in this country to allow of paying cash and still The applications for the approaching year will double parent and teacher could be avoided. The parent living in decency. Are they not fostering a shiftless those of 1906, which will plainly necessitate greater would at once know that any little personal spleen and unbusiness-like habit in young people which ork and vigilance on the part of those in charge, which he might entertain towards the teacher would they will probably continue till otherwise checked. order to maintain the standard of those who not be considered sufficient by the members com- In some cases we find them migrating in a day or a migrate. We are quite sure that the General and posing such a board to warrant them in dismissing night and Mr. Creditman is out and the percentage

arge of the work, fully realize this. Every one admits that one of the greatest evils perhaps poor, man. 'Twould be a radical change, When persons make applications, they are supplied to-day to be found as a barrier to good schools is but we should then know better-the value of a farm the opersons make applications, they are supplied to-day to be bound as a barrier to good schools is but we should then know better-the value of a farm the complete information regarding the country the frequent changing of teachers. But this evil and many other things in connection with people, which they desire to go. They are furnished with will not be effectually overcome unless the absolute business and completee. Ask any storekeepers or plication forms, which must be filled out, giving powers vested tin the hands of school trustees is machine man and he will tell you he has stacks of

A Hint to Homesteaders.

unpaid and carried over paper. Only the other day a business man told me he drew a mortgage for a certain debt owed by a farmer in consideration for EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

416

which he gives three quarters of the crop on a certain property next year and pays 121% interest. We have not the least doubt that between notes or mortgage some of next year's crop is already sold and is still a supposition. Would credit be right, to a man with such a business proposition before him as above? Would it not be well for those who ask credit to be sure they have an equivalent some-thing beside a myth before contracting a debt! Would it not be well for the credit man to endeavor to put a man or patron on a more business-like basis. There has always been a seed time and a harvest, but no guarantee that there will always be a profit over cost. Let us examine our financial standing, if liabilities already equal the assets, or nearly so, let us take no chance sof contracting more hearly so, let us take no chance sol contracting more than we can pay, thereby adding to the stigma that farmers are dishonest, slow pay or disgraceful. Peverty is no disgrace though inconvenient, and straight charity would be better than someone paying our debts through the credit system. ONLOOKER

An Experience.

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

I feel that I am indebted to contribute an article occassionally to help on the good work you are doing, and shall be only too glad to have an opportunity of giving my opinion on any subject pertaining to farming that I am capable of giving an opinion upon, although I am not very fond (as the poet puts it?) of rocking the fountain pen simply to get my name before the public. I might add that I was among the first settlers to help pioneer this part of the great West. When I came here from eastern Ontario in the year 1893 and settled on my homestead where I now r side, there were only a few settlers, mostly bachelors, in this district, and most of them with a capital equal to my own; namely, a box of clothes (including two white starched shirts) and about \$2.50 in cash. Although I was a youth of barely 21 years I was married and my wife had a box of clothes as well, but we have lived to see a wonderful change in these parts and have of course shared a fair part of the prosperity that only this great West is capable of giving a poor man without any means.

With reference to the farming of this district there is considerable land under cultivation at the present time and we are beginning to get the noxious weeds as well as older dsitricts. Wild oats are the worst yet, although we have ball mustard and I hear of a few Canadian thistles. I never had any trouble killing wild oats, by plowing shallow in the fall and harrowing in the spring, and about the first of June plowing deep again and sowing barley, until last year when I treated 50 acres with very poor success. It appeared to be too wet and the plow did not kill them; they simply turned over and kept growing. But I seeded most of it to Timothy, so I expect to tinish them yet. I drew manure direct from the stable last winter and put it on part of this ground and the Timothy appeared to be twice as good last tall as where there was no manure.

I should like to advise all who may be going to make a start on their homesteads this spring not to overlook the price of meat in these outlying districts, and at all costs to take out one or more breeding pigs, as of the year in the wheat market, though the cause myself with some. The 1st of April last year, one and made it 130 lbs. with 3 bushels of wheat and stocks of from 10 to 25 per cent. At least one Cana small potatoes. In January I killed the second, dian firm went down in the swirl, and but for assist 200 lbs. in another week or ten days. Two of the sow far reaching. As it is money has become tighter pigs I have half gone in pig; the other I gave a neigh- World's supplies of wheat continue liberal, especial pigs 2 weeks old which at 7 weeks I can sell at \$5.00 in the northern States and in our own territory. per pair without asking for customers. All the feed Salt pork has been from 17c. to 20c. per lb. all winter, The wheat cost 50c. per bushel, the oats 25c. per to attract business from wheat dealers. bushel (\$10.00), without counting the potatoes Considerable interest also centers around the pro which would have done no good if I had not had the secution of the representatives of the Grain Exchange see I made a saving of \$81.60 for pork and have pigs to the value of \$55.00 left. Surely this should

raised, but still a penny saved is a penny earned. Eye Brow Hill, Sask. E. C. S.

A Big Man Resigns.

resigned on account of ill health. Dean Henry has July 77½c." been the undoubted head of all agricultural college No. 4 wheat men, largely on account of his administrative talents. He was graduated from the Department of Agriculture of Cornell University many year ago and began at Wisconsin as professor of botany His forte was in gathering around him first class men, and he also had the faculty of keeping befor those men the great need of making their work of practical use to the agricultural public. This air undoubtedly helped him, for no man in his line wa able to get from the legislators so much for the grea work to which he had given his life, as Professo Henry, and he secured their help in putting neede appropriations through the Legislature by his clea presentment of the case and by the appeals to stat I have also been experimenting a little in the cattle pride. Dean Henry is not yet an old man, and th usiness this last four or five years. I started university of Wisconsin will get the benefit of hi with only a few and I'm very glad I did. It has not



FOUNDED 1866

IN

bridg tury

Ar

nove]

novel

A

schola

in the Oxfor

Pro

Colleg

chair

Toron

entitle of Go

Coit

the co

B. C.

of

guilt a

Rev

Mi Ame:

Last week witnessed one of the greatest sensations I have been very thankful all this winter for providing of the flutter was altogether external to the actual conditions of the crop or the supply and demand of bought two yelts supposed to be with pig for \$17.00. actual grain. Prices in the American markets declined One turned out barren so I sold her to a neighbor 11 cents in two days, 13th and 14th, and recovered for \$12.00, thus leaving mine at \$5.00. In June again their previous level. In Winnipeg the decline she farrowed six nice pigs, which ran along with one amounted to a decline of about § cents. The cause cow's milk, the wash from the house, and a few oats. of the break was the panicy condition of the New In the fall I let them run and found hardly anything York stock market, where everyone was trying to of their keep until the snow came. Then I shut up sell, which resulted in a drop in the most prominent which dressed 150 lbs. I have one now that will dress ance from England the panic would have been more

bor for the loan of his mower in harvest. The mother 1y from Argentine and America. The improved of these six has beside her now a litter of 10 even weather conditions have brought out large supplies

In Winnipeg interest has centered around the these pigs have had is 9 bags of wheat, two of oats hearing of evidence in the case of the Canadian Stock and some 5 bags of seed potatoes that got frozen. and Grain Co., which is charged with fraudulent dealing in stocks. It is unfortunate that our legis so you will see 480 lbs. of pork would have cost me latures allow such companies to assume names which \$81.60. The two yelts are now worth \$20.00 and are so misleading, as for instance, this company does the sow and ten pigs in one month more \$35.00. not profess to handle wheat although the name serves

pigs. Two bags of shorts will be \$2.00 more, which which is listed to come off before the court now sitting will put the total cost up to \$12.00, and the capital in Winnipeg, but as one of the principals in the invested \$5.00. From the above figures you will defence is "absent" in Scotland the case is called to "come up later."

At last week end Thompson, Sons and Co. report induce the homesteader to grow his own pork. I "Manitoba wheat has been firm and occasionally quite know I could not have got 17c. per lb. for the pork active. In our Winnipeg market fluctuations have been influenced by the action of the U.S. market but our prices being closer to a legitimate export basis our market is neither so nervous nor erratic as Chicago, etc. Winter continues to hang over our Western Country and there seems the prospect of a late seed time for spring wheat, and also a late open Prof. W. A. Henry, Dean and Director of the Agri-ing of lake navigation. Prices at close of business cultural College and Experiment Station of the Uni-versity of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis., and author Nor., spot or March delivery, and on our option of that standard work "Feeds and Feeding" has market, future deliveries, March 74§c, May 76§ OTHER GRAINS.

as	July 772C. OTHER GRAINS.							16 10
ge	July 774c." OTHER GRAINS. No. 4 wheat	66						serious
ve	Rejected 1—1 Hard	71					l	Concus
nt	Rejected 1—1 Northern	70	1					Our a.
TS	Rejected 1—2 Northern	67	3					
37	Refected 1—3 Northern	65						Otto
y .	Deieste 1.0 1 Northern		*					cian ai
55	Rejected 2—1 Northern	68						
re	Rejected 2-2 Northern	65	- 2					better
ot	Rejected 2—3 Northern	63	12					whom .
m	Rejected 1 Northern for seed	70						
as	Rejected 2 Northern for seed	67	3					An ii
at	Oats	35	3					
or	Barley .	43						picture
b	Flax 1	24						Among
								Cuyp,
4.0	Bran	50						West, 1
te	Shorts	50						West, I
	CHOPPED FEEDS-							Oldfield
lis	Barley and oats	00						Morland
ty	Barley 21	00						
	Barley 21 Oats 26	00						Carve
	HAY, per ton (cars on track,							
	Winnipeg 10	00	G	1	1	00		Charles
	Winnipeg 10 Loose loads. 8	00	G	1				Briot, 1
	POTATORS Winnipog por hughol			/ 1	0	00		and a n
SS	POTATOES, Winnipeg, per bushel	80						igan, b
he	PRODUCE (WHOLESALE H	PRI	CES	5.)				
	BUTTER -							sold for
he	Creamery, fancy in bricks, fresh,						(
es.	per lb.,	- 30						One
	Second grade in bricks, per 1b	25				26		season
	In boxes, per lb.	$\overline{22}$				23		Chambe
·e	Dairy, fancy in bricks, per lb	23						
V-	Select, in tubs, per lb.,	20				21		story of
g-	CHEESE—	20	u			41		mistic a
51-		1.4	ĩ					making
	Manitoba make, per Ib.	14	del .					features
is	Ontario make, per lb	15						
on	Ontario make, twins, per lb	15	12					characte
(),-	Eggs-							forefathe
V-	Manitoba new laid, per dozen	27	6	D)		3(drink an
	POULTRY-							ness and
)();	Spring chickens	15)					from re
)(),	Spring ducks.	16						
те	Fow1.	12						Both are
а	Young turkeys	18						them an
la-	Geese.					5		to fight t
	Practically all poultry is refrigerat	14		1			1	
lf,	LIVE STOCK	or	stoc	K.				
	CATTLE LIVE SIUCK.							On all
						2		
la -	Steers	5 50) (0	D.	4	25		that, of
be	neners	8 00) (0	D.	3	75		here belo
he	COWS	2 50) (1	3	50		ful and
	DUHS	2 00) (00		Those pc
11G	veal.	50	6			50		
11-	SHEEP		((c		14			them-fr
nd	Wethersen Ewes	5)		17			rew Bool
of	Ewes	1 01	1 0	5	-	5.		they not
		5 ()4				51		outward
	House -) .)(1997		1	0	00		black in
	Good bacon Rough							man's fac
	Rough	i .5()					
	Denis III a construction in the second) 2.)				7	
	Light (Dressed ,	5 7.)				1	

business this last four or five years. I started with only a few and I'm very glad I did. It has not cost me so much as if I had started with a lot. Some University of Wisconsin will get t counsel and advice as the regents o have made him professor emeritus. old settlers told me that they had better success when they let their cattle run to the straw piles; others told me to draw it in a bluff of trees; and some said they should have a little shelter to keep the snow off their backs. I also read in one of my papers last winter (I think it was the FARMER's ADVOCATE) an opinion of some men on feeding steers for market, that they were as well out of doors. Now scale of payments made to the several provinces I don't dispute the candid opinion of any of these The amendment is as follows:men, but simply add what looks like beef in one man's eve would look like bones in another's, because five vear's ago I thought a calf was a calf; no matter after payable yearly by Canada to the several prov how small he was they all looked alike to me, but inces for the support of their Governments and Leg I can begin to see different now. I have tried all islatures to be according to populations, and as fol of the above ways of wintering and I am thoroughly lows:—(1) Where the population of the province is convinced that it is as far from the right way as the under 150,000, \$100,000; (2) where the population North is from the South. Last fall I built a shed of the province is 150,000, but does not exceed 220. out of slabs from the saw mill and covered the roof with straw and put my cattle inside when the first snow fell and they were never out until this warm spell came only long enough to get water, about (4) where the population of the province is 400,000 **30** rods to the river. J also think this a mistake, as but does not exceed 800,000, \$190,000; (5) when they should have water twice a day and this is too the population is 800,000, but does not exceed far to drive. They have had mostly barley million and a half, \$220,000; (6) where the popula straw and some oat and wheat straw, only a little at tion of the province exceeds a million and a hal night, this last three weeks and they really look better now than when they were in in the fall, although the pen is cold. They are all dehorned and loose and I have never cleaned the stable this winter; it tion now allowed, the annual payment hereafter to l was nice and dry until this thaw. So I have deeided to put up comfortable quarters for my cattle at the same rate of eighty cents per head, but on th next winter. I don't see how I can afford to leave population of each province, as ascertained from time hem out of doors any longer. Man.

D. E. C

Dear Sirs:-

Keep on with your good work for the farmers' rights. Justice to all, partiality to none. INO. WALKER. Nesbitt

Proposed Grants to Provinces.

Sir Wilfred Laurier has given notice of an addres to the King petitioning for an amendment to th British North America Act of 1876 in regard to th

(a) Instead of the amounts now paid, sums here 000, \$150,000; (3) where the population of the prov ince is 200,000, but does not exceed 400,000, \$180,000 \$240,000.

(b) Instead of an annual grant per head of popula to time by the last bicennial census, until such popul and at the rate of 60 cents per head for so much said population as may exceed two million five hun

\$100,000 annually for tenyyears to the province British Columbia.

NDED 186

sensation the cause he actual emand of s declined recovered ie decline

'he cause

the New

trying to

rominent

ne Cana

or assist

een more etighter

especial

mproved

supplies

und the

in Stock

udulent

ur legis

es which

.ny does

le serves

ne pro xchange

r sitting

s in the alled to

report

ly quite s have

export

er our

ct of a : open

usines

394c. 1

option

y 763

00

00

25

21

HOME JOURNAL

Life, Literature and Education

IN THE WORLD OF LITERATURE AND ART WORK FOR THE NEW MANITOBA LEGISLATURE

Miss Alice Longfellow, sister of the great tury mark.

novel was "Mr. Barnes of New York."

* * *

scholarship for Trooper Milloy, who was blinded

Professor G. J. Blewett, formerly of Wesley order to deal adequately with the changed conof God."

guilt and restored most of the coins.

of "St. Cuthberts" and "The Undertow," was that Satan finds for idle hands to do. seriously injured in a railway accident recently. Concussion of the spine is feared.

Otto Goldschmidt is dead. Although a musician and an excellent instructor in music, he is better known as the husband of Jenny Lind, to whom he was married in 1852.

Morland's "Happy Cottagers," \$14,700.

The provincial election in Manitoba is a thing American poet, is very ill at her home in Cam- of the past, after three weeks of energetic effort bridge, Mass. She has nearly reached the cen- by both parties. The question of who shall administer the affairs of that province for the next four years has been settled by the return to Archibald Clavering Gunter, the American power of the Roblin Government. A Manitoba novelist, died in New York. His first successful Government, of whatever political persuasion, can find plenty to do without touching a single purely party issue during the whole term of office; A movement is on foot to obtain a Rhodes the party in power in the attempt to solve some and the opposition can conscientiously join with of the difficult problems which have to be at-

College, Winnipeg, and now in the Ryerson ditions of larger population and greater wealth. chair of moral philosophy in Victoria College, Better facilities for transportation, a less expenprovince), should engage the attention of every member of the new Parliament; and to what work B. C. The thief was caught, acknowledged his based on statistics which do not lie, that "Mani-Rev. R. E. Knowles, of Galt, Ont., the author be kept busy, and out of any of that mischief

THE PARISH OF THE LATE ARCHDEACON industrial activity. VINCENT.

Recent papers have announced the death of Archdeacon Vincent, D.D., at Albany on the southwest shore of James Bay. He was born in Winnipeg seventy-one years ago, and the spirit company. The spell was upon him too, but, Carved in rock crystal, a portrait bust of and enlightenment to the natives of the region. and a miniature of Elizabeth, Countess of Card- and daily services held there. But his district vices assumed in acting a part. igan, by J. Isabey, signed and dated 1623, was was seven hundred miles long and as wide as he mistic and melancholy tinge of that book, while back to Manitoba four years ago, he was not making no effort to conceal the undesirable content to stay, but returned to the country he characters are a likeable man whose gentleman for it requires no great prophetic powers to see

modation at licensed places. Instead of 20 bedrooms in towns and cities and 10 in villages, each hotel must in future provide 45 bedrooms in cities, 30 in the towns, and 15 in the villages. Existing hotels must come up to the standard by July 1st next.

John T. Moore M. P. P., Red Deer, made a strong speech in favor of the abolition of the bar. The attempt to close the bars at seven p. m. is not likely to be successful, but public opinion seems to lean to the idea that ten p. m. should be the hour in place of eleven-thirty as now.

REASONS FOR DECREASE IN BANK DEPOSITS.

There was a decrease of \$17,000,000 in the deposits made in the chartered banks of Canada for the month of January this year. A variety of explanations are advanced to account for such in the South African war, so that he may attend tended to during this period. There is no room Ontario paper puts forth is that people are taking for argument, for instance, over the need for their savings to invest in mining shares in Cobalt. a widening out of the educational system in Another explanation is that more money is being put into real estate for safe keeping, or being sent across the line to protect stocks bought on a Toronto, has published a volume of essays sive telephone service, more help for agricultur-together will scarcely account for seventeen entitled "The Study of Nature and the Vision ists (as far as these can be dealt with by the millions. The Western man can add another margin in Wall Street. But all of these reasons that will bring up the total well towards that sum Coins to the value of \$10,000 were stolen from could the energies of any body of men be better Thousands of bushels of grain have never moved -the failure to move the wheat crop of 1906. the collection in the Carnegie library, Vancouver, devoted than that of removing the reproach, farther than from the field to the nearest station, there to lie in huge heaps under the snow all toba is the most drunken province in the Domin- winter. With the wheat unsold there is no ion?" It looks as if the new legislators could money for running expenses, much less to put in the bank. Withdrawals are more common than deposits, and will be until transportation facilities of the West are better proportioned to the

A HYPOCRITE ACCORDING TO THE DICTIONARY.

The very mention of the word "hypocrite" An important collection of ancient and modern of the pioneer explorer was strong in him. That recalls to the mind the Pharisees of Holy Writ, is not surprising, for his father and his grand- the Uriah Heeps of literature, and at least a few Among the pictures was "A Dutch Farm" by father had both gained a wide knowledge of this people of the thinker's own acquaintance. Hy-Cuyp, which brought \$19,950; portrait of Miss great country as officers of the Hudson's Bay pocrisy, in the common acceptation of the term, is the attempt to appear better than we are, Oldfield Bowles, by Hopper, \$11,550; and instead of taking the form of commerce, his bent but in accepting that as its significance we are was to go into the vast country between Winni- departing from the real meaning of the word. peg and Hudson's Bay on a mission of education The dictionaries say "Hypocrisy is the concealment of one's real character," and the original His labors extended over nearly half a century. of hypocrite was "one who acts a part upon the Charles I., believed to be the work of Nicholas His labors extended over nearly half a century. Of hypoente was one who acts a part upon the Briot, realized £288, 158., at a sale in London: Schools for Indians were established at Albany stage," without reference to the virtues or and daily services held there. But his district vices assumed in acting a part. Using the word in its correct sense, then, a liked to make it, and to visit the fifteen hundred man who pretends to be worse than he really is souls scattered over that area each year meant becomes as much a hypocrite as the man who One of the most interesting books of the hundreds of miles of travelling, and hardships to pretends to be better. Someone says that season is "The Fighting Chance" by Robert shake the endurance of the strongest. He has hypocrisy is the homage that calculating vice Chambers. It is, like, "The House of Mirth," a laid down the burden of the work that called him pays to virtue; but it is equally true that hypocstory of New York Society, but it lacks the pessi- with a voice of such charm that, even after going risy (in its literal sense) is the submission that How many men engage in some sharp business features of the society it portrays. The chief had so helped. And his works will follow him, practice, disliking it in their hearts, but going with the crowd who are pushing and shoving forefathers all arrived at the gutter through that in the near future railroads will run from towards sucess and apparently approving! How drink and an equally likeable girl whose restless- Alberta and Saskatchewan, from Manitoba and many women inwardly disapproving of the ness and unconventional impulses were inherited Ontario, traversing the tract to which he and his ways of Vanity Fair, yet do with apparent from restless and unconventional ancestors, associates brought the first touches of civiliza- ease in Society what Society does, rather than Both are ready to go under when love comes to tion, and reaching the shores of Hudson's Bay, the first being called "queer"! A young boy utters them and in its strength they accept the chance the first link in the direct connection between his first oath or drinks his first glass without getting the slightest pleasure from either, doing it merely to impress the "gang" with the idea AMENDMENTS TO THE LIQUOR LICENSE ORD- that he is one of them and as daring as any. Young girls cultivate habits of speech and action There are to be no rural taverns. No applica- that would horrify their mothers, about the prophere below, by far the most momentous, wonder- tion can be entertained for a license except in a riety of which they themselves have serious outward form of the thing(bits of paper and for the first 500 people, one for the next 500 and or leave the company that makes it impossible

sold for £173, 5s. * * *

to fight the good fight against inherited weakness. Western Canada and the Motherland.

On all sides are we not driven to the conclusion that, of the things which man can do or make ful and worthy are the things we call books? city or town or in a village containing at least 40 doubts, simply because they want to be with Those poor bits of fag-paper with black ink on dwelling houses within an area of not greater than certain company and are afraid of being pitied them—from the daily paper to the sacred Heb- 960 acres. Further than this, there is to be a for their connection with mother's apron strings. rew Book—what have they not done? what are restriction as to the number of licenses that can They are hypocrites, and hypocrites because they not doing? For indeed, whatever be the be granted in municipalities. There is to be one they are too cowardly to live up to their beliefs black ink) is it not verily the highest act of one for each additional 1000. This restriction to do so. They are none the less hypocritical man's faculty that produces a book?—CARLYLE, made it necessary to require further accom- because the bad is outward and the good inward.

INANCE IN ALBERTA.

Bob, Son of Battle

as him, he's misca'd me; he's robbed me o' ma still and lifeless. Cup; last of all, he struck me-struck "Oot o' ma hoose! Back to Kenme atore them a'. We've toiled for muir! Back to yer—" The un-him, you and I, Wullie; we've slaved pardonable word, unmistakable, hov-to keep him in hoose an' hame, an' ered for a second on his lips like some he's passed his time, the while, in foul bubble, and never burst. riotous leevin', carousin' at Kenmuir, "No mither this time!" amusin' himsel' wi' his——" He broke David, racing round the table. off short. The lamp was lit, and the strip of paper, pinned on to the table,

unloosed the nail that clamped it down. it fell, opposing a momentary barrier This is what he read:

"Adam Mackadam yer warned to mak' an end to yer Red Wull will be little man, seizing a chair in both hands; best for him and the Sheep. 'Inis is the first yoll have two more the third will be the last †

It was, written in pencil, and the only signature was a dagger, rudely limned like the sea. But David, with a mighty in red.

M'Adam read the paper once, twice, repelled the attack. thrice. As he slowly assimilated its Then he gripped his father round meaning, the blood faded from his face. the waist and lifted him from the ground. whitening face and pursed lips.

he asked, at length, in a dry thin voice, reaching forward in his chair.

"O' what?" "O' this," holding up the slip. "And ye'd obleege me by the truth for once." David turned, took up the paper,

still laughing, and yet with blanching face.

ye pit it there; aiblins writ it. Ye'll explain it." The little man spoke in ing, every nerve tightstrung as the the same small, even voice, and his eyes hawser of a straining ship never moved off his son's face.

"It's plain as day. Ha' ye no father, limp and still; and in the room one other living thing was moving

'I've heard naethin' I'd like the truth, David, if ye can tell it."

smile, looking from his father to the that moving something, petrified him. paper in his hand. "Feyther!" he whispered. paper in his hand.

the Killer last night. "And what if he did?" The little

man rose smoothly to his feet. Each noticed the other's face-dead-white. agony, "are yo' hurt?"

Where

done for him, an' ye ken hoo he's up, yellow fangs bared, eyes lurid; and, repaid it. He's set himsel' agin me; at his feet, the wee brown mouse lay

panted

"Wullie!"

The Terror leapt to the attack; but naked and glaring, caught his eye. David overturned the table as he ran, "What's this?" he muttered; and the blunderbuss crashing to the floor;

in the dog's path. "Stan' off, ye---!" screeched the "stan' off, or I'll brain ye!"

But David was on him.

'Wullie, Wullie, to me!'

Again the Terror came with a roar kick catching him full on the jaw,

He stared at it and still stared, with The little man, struggling in those iron Then arms, screamed, cursed, and battered he stole a glance at David's broad back. at the face above him, kicking and "What d'ye ken o' this, David?" biting in his frenzy.

"The Killer! wad ye ken wha's the Killer? Go and ask 'em at Kenmuir! Ask ver

David swayed slightly, crushing the body in his arms till it seemed every rib must break; then hurled it from read it, and laughed harshly. "It's coom to this, has it?" he said, little man fell with a crash and a groan. him with all the might of passion. The The blaze in the corner flared, flickered, and died. There was hell-black

"Ye ken what it means. I daresay darkness, and silence of the dead. David stood against the wall, pant-

In the corner lay the body of his

one other living thing was moving. He clung close to the wall, pressing

it with wet hands. The horror of it all, The boy smiled a forced, unnatural the darkness, the man in the corner,

'Yo' shall have it, but yo'll not like There was no reply. A chair creaked It's this: Tupper lost a sheep to at an invisible touch. Something was creeping, stealing, crawling closer David, was afraid.

"Feyther!" he whispered in hoarse

"Why, he—lost—it—on— Wheer The words were stifled in his throat. d'yo' think?" He drawled the words A chair overturned with a crash; a great out, dwelling almost lovingly on each. body struck him on the chest; a hot, pestilent breath volleyed in his face, and wolfish teeth were reaching for his

life!"

CHAPTER XXII A MAN AND A MAID

and the murder on the Screes were moment it rattled again behind her. forgotten in this new sensation. The and she started guiltily round. mystery in which the affair was wrapped proved, however, to be only Owd Bol and the ignorance as to all its details, sweeping after, and she was glad. served to whet the general interest. There had been a fight; M'Adam and as the old dog cantered up, thankful the Terror had been mauled; and to have that grey protector with her. David had disappeared-those were Round Langholm now fled the the facts. But what was the origin two conspirators; over the summer of the affray no one could say.

"I know how 'twould be"; while as for from stone to stone across the streamlet Long Kirby, he vanished entirely, not tinkling in that rocky bed; and scramb-to reappear till three months had sped. bled up the opposite bank.

he was not there.

'Onythin' the matter?'' asked Jem, at length, rather lamely, in view of the life she had never spoken to M'Adam plain evidence of battle.

And nothing further seek her lover. could they get from him, except that Bob with her? David reappeared it was his And, turning, she saw the old dog [M'Adam's] firm resolve to hand him standing a little way up the hill, looking cide

"'Brutal assault on an auld man the faithful grey eyes seemed to say. by his son!" 'Twill look well in the "Lad, I'm fear'd," was her answer Argus; he! he! They couldna let him to the unspoken question. aff under two years, I'm thinkin'." Yet that look determine

general verdict was that he had brought up the hill. his punishment entirely on his own An' I nob'but wish he'd made an end looked up, encouraging her forward. to yo'''. "Keep close, lad," she whispered

reminded him gently.

tinued the uncompromising old man. presence. "I'm fair grieved he didna slice yer

"For your life! for your life! for your tunity, she picked up a shawl, threw it over her head, and fled with palpitating heart out of the farm and down the slope to the Wastrel.

FOUNDED 1860

The little plank-bridge rattled as she tripped across it; she had fled faster lest any one should have heard and In the village even the Black Killer come to look. And, indeed, at the

"Comin' wi' me, lad?" she asked

clad lower slopes of the Pike, until One or two of the Dalesmen had, at length, she reached the Stony Bottom indeed, a shrewd suspicion. Tupper Down the bramble-covered bank of looked guilty; Jem Burton muttered, the ravine the girl slid; picked her way

Injured as he had been, M'Adam At the top she halted and looked was yet sufficiently recovered to appear back. The smoke from Kenmuir was in the Sylvester Arms on the Saturday winding slowly up against the sky; to following the battle. He entered the her right the low grey cottages of the tap-room silently with never a word village cuddled in the bosom of the to a soul; one arm was in a sling and Dale; far away over the Marches his head bandaged. He eyed every towered the gaunt Scaur; before her man critically; and all, except Tammas, rolled the swelling slopes of the Muir who was brazen, and Jim Mason, who Pike; while behind—she glanced tim was innocent, fidgeted beneath the idly over her shoulder—was the hill stare. Maybe it was well for long Kirby at the top of which squatted the Grange

lifeless, cold, scowling. Her heart failed her. In her whole Yet she knew him well enough from 'Na, na; naethin' oot o' the ordinar'," all David's accounts—ay, and hated the little man replied, giggling. "Only him for David's sake. She hated him David set on me, and me sleepin'. and feared him, too; feared him mort And," with a shrug, "here I am noo." ally—this terrible little man. And. He sat down, wagging his bandaged with a shudder, she recalled the dim head and grinning. "Ye see he's sae face at the window, and thought of head and grinning. "Ye see he's sae face at the window, and thought of playfu', is Davie. He wangs ye o'er his notorious hatred of her father the head wi' a chair, kicks ye in the But even M'Adam could hardly harm jaw, stamps on yer wame, and all as a girl coming, broken-hearted, to merry as May." And nothing further seek her lover. Besides, was not Owd

over to the police for attempted parri-cide. back at her as though he wondered why she waited. "Am I not enough?"

Yet that look determined her. She M'Adam's version of the affair was clenched her little teeth, drew her received with quiet incredulity. The shawl about her, and set off running

Soon the run dwindled to a walk, head. Tammas, indeed who was always the walk to a crawl, and the crawl to rude when he was not witty, and, a halt. Her breath was coming painin fact, the difference between the two fully, and her heart pattered against things is only one of degree, told him her side like the beatings of an impris straight: "It served yo' well reet, oned bird. Again her grey guardian

to yo'''. "Keep close, lad," she whispered. "He did his best, puir lad," M'Adam starting forward afresh. And the old dog ranged up beside her, shoving into "We've had enough o' yo'," con- her skirt, as though to let her feel his

So they reached the top of the hill



418

'On-the-Red-Screes.

The crash was coming-inevitable throat. now. David knew it, knew that nothing could avert it, and braced himself to meet it. The smile had fled from his had come, and with it he was himself face, and his breath fluttered in his again. throat like the wind before a thunder-

voice was calm as a summer sea.

"Why, your Wullie-as I told yo was on the Screes last night.

"Go on, David." 'And this," holding up the paper,

'tells you that they ken, as I ken noo, as maist o' them ha' kent this mony a day, that your Wullie, Red Wullthe Terror-

"Go on"

"Is—___' "Yes."

"The Black Killer."

It was spoken.

last. The little man's hand flashed to the bottle that stood before him.

Ye-liar!" he shrieked, and threw it with all his strength at the boy's the panting of his heart. head. David dodged and ducked, and the bottle hurtled over his shoulder.

Crash! it whizzed into the lamp be

"Come on, Killer!" he screamed. The horror of suspense was past. It whistle

Back, back, back, along the wall he was borne. His hands entwined them-"What of it?" The little man's selves around a hairy throat; he forced eyes from him; he braced himself for and haggard. the effort, lifted the huge body at his breast, and heaved it from him. It

> There he paused, leaning against the wall to breathe.

He struck a match and lifted his foot God! there was blood on his heel.

and listened.

Not a sound.

Crash! it winzed into the lamp be-
hind, and broke on the wall beyond, its
contents trickling down the wall to the
floor.Not a sound.Grange, beard M'Adam, and discover
would not or would not or would not
allay her gnawing apprehension.One hand grasped the great dog who
stood at his side, with yellow teeth
allay her gnawing apprehension.For a moment, darkness. Then the
spirits met the lamp's smouldering
Wick and blazed into flame.It opened her fact left wings to bis feet.
It turned and plutered of into the
him, and the fact left wings to bis feet.
It turned and plutered of into the
softly by and host st contanglyGrange, beard M'Adam, and discover
would not or would not
tallay her gnawing apprehension.
Iter intent she concealed from her
father, knowing well that were she to
for his life. And a goad owl swooped
softly by and host st contanglyGrange, beard M'Adam, and discover
whether he could not or would not
or would not
tallay her gnawing apprehension.
Iter intent she concealed from her
father, knowing well that were she to
or his life. And a goad owl swooped
father on the far side the table, pointingNot a sound.
softly by and host st contanglyGrange, beard M'Adam, and the fact with yellow teeth
allay her gnawing apprehension.
Iter intent she concealed from her
father, knowing well that were she to
or his life. And a goad owl swooped
softly by and host st contanglyGrange, beard M'Adam, and the fact her would she to the prehension.
Iter intent she concealed from her
father, knowing well that were she to
father noon some fortnight after David's
disappearance, choosing her opport
(To be continued.)

he was at it At that M'Adam raised his eyebrows, grim, unfriendly.

stared, and then broke into a low

him. "Ah, noo I see."

still no news of the missing one, and paused and lifted a warning finger at

David had attempted to murder his struck the wall and fell with a soft thud. father, desperately tried as she knew As he recoiled a hand clutched his he had been. Still, it was a terrible ankle and sought to trip him. David thought to her that he might at any kicked back and down with all his moment be arrested; and her girlish strength. There was one awful groan, imagination was perpetually conjuring came the scraping of a chair cautiously and he staggered against the door and up horrid pictures of a trial, conviction, shoved back, followed by a deep-

and the things that followed. Then Sam'l started a wild theory son, and thrown the mangled body open behind. The frayed string was snapped at to see where the hand had clutched him, down the dry well at the Grange. The

Grange, beard M'Adam, and discover stood at his side, with yellow teeth

and the house stood before them.

The girl's face was now quite white. yet set; the resemblance to her father "That's it, is it?" he muttered, as was plain to see. With lips compressed though a new light was dawning on and breath quick-coming, she crossed m. "Ah, noo I see." the threshold, treading softly as though The days passed on. There was in the house of the dead. There she

the great head with its horrid lightsome Maggie's face became pitifully white her companion, bidding him halt without; then she turned to the door Of course she did not believe that on the left of the entrance and tapped

She listened, her head buried in the shawl, close to the wood panelling There was no answer; she could only hear the drumming of her heart.

She knocked again. From within mouthed cavernous growl.

Her heart stood still, but she turned that the little man had murdered his the handle and entered, leaving a crack

On the far side the room a little man story was, of course, preposterous, and, was sitting. His head was swathed in Then a great fear laid hold on him, coming from such a source, might dirty bandages, and a bottle was on A cry was suffocated in his breast by well have been discarded with the the table beside him. He was leaning ridicule it deserved. Yet it served forward; his face was grey, and there He crept back to the kitchen door to set the cap on the girl's fears; and she was a stare of naked horror in his eyes resolved, at whatever cost, to visit the One hand grasped the great dog who

(To be continued.)

the adv in thos Christ hardnes unless 1 outware we are s we have

Him a

whereve

sigh

Nor da

Poor,

And v

We lir

To ow

We co

And s

Tho

a good

2, 3.

"Mear

Not

For 1

And

This

to rous

UNDED 1868

awl, threw with palpi 1 and down

ttled as she

fled faster heard and ed, at the ehind her, round. It Owd Bol glad. she asked , thankful with her fled the summer ike, until y Bottom bank of d her way streamlei

1d looked muir was le sky; to ges of the n of the Marches efore her the Muir iced tim the hill e Grange

d scramb

er whole M'Adam igh from id hated ated him m mort n. And the dim ought of father ly harm ted, to 10t Owd

old dog looking red why lough?) say. answei

r. She ew her ı walk

rawl to g painagainst impris lardian /ard. spered he old

ig into eel his

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

THE QUIET HOUR

AGAINST THE COLD.

MARCH 20, 1907

"Peter stood and warmed himself. The very Christ for whom he bore Such brave, bold witness, but a few Brief days agone—the Christ he knew His friend at Bethany-he saw Now in the clutch of Roman law Dragged rudely o'er the pavement stone,

And-stood and warmed himself!

Away the robe the Marys made, Tear off the inner garment frayed Quiver, as o'er the flesh made bare Blew gusts of chilling midnight air; Yet by the sight not stricken dead, Above the brazier's coal he spread His hands-and warmed himself!

He heard a maid say, "Here, behold! One of this man's disciples: see, He speaks the speech of Galilee." And then—ah then his blood ran cold, ness she must endure. And as the leaping flame rose higher, Amid the crowd that girt the fire, With sharp, reiterate, angry "Nay

And as with oaths he flung the word Straight in their teeth, he sudden turned-

And oh, that look! It burned and burned,

As if Gehenna's hottest coal Had down into his central soul

Dropped, while he warmed himself!

His hands he could no more uphold, Remorse, despair, self-loathing, woe, Clutched at his heart; he did not know If it were night—if it were cold; He cast no gaze behind, before, Nor cared that she who kept the door Said, "Surely this was he who drew The sword on Malchus-Malchus knew The while he warmed himself!'

Remorseful on the ground he lay, So sunk in self-abhorrent shame He dared not breathe the Master's name.

Recounting, till the break of day, How through that mystic anguish dim, when a loved one is suffering. It is a He had not spoken a word for him, Forsaken in the high-priest's hall. But midst the mocking, watched it all, from a holy-day to a holiday. Surely and warmed himself

steps of such a Leader, we must be pre- about our hard work or hard troubles, pared to encounter "hardness." He Real endurance of the small vexations

sensible thing when they slept during in the dim future. His agony in Gethsemane. There is His agony in Gethsemane. a beautiful little story which describes

how Lazarus and his sisters kept faithful watch all through that night of suspense—at a distance from their Master, but with Him in spirit. It is a true instinct which keeps a loving heart from wanting to be very luxurious very astonishing thing that so many day at

careless observers. We all have our "Blessed are those who die for God own "chores" to do; but, without leaving these undone, we can all sandwich in some kind act or word, which Yet he who lives for God may be will make the "chores" of the people around us less heavy.

To "endure" hardness does not mean that we are to grumble and complain

has set before us no ideal of an easy, and trifling annoyances of everyday life A desert place where grew no kindly comfortable existence. It that is the is as rare as it is beautiful. The "hardkind of life that attracts us, then we ness" generally comes to us, whether we Had raised from death one week before must choose some other captain. His go forward willingly to accept it or try orders are that we must not wait, like to get out of its way, but we have al-Simon the Cyrenian, until we are "com- ways the chance to "endure" the dis-Reproached, dishonored, helpless, lone, pelled" to bear the cross, but we must agreeable or painful things bravely and take it up daily. That implies a willing- cheerily. There is the opportunity of ness to endure hardness, for a real cross a victory lying close beside our path all can never be anything but hard and the time. Of course if we don't "en- One lonely figure robed_in ashen grey painful. But it does not mean that a dure"-simply submitting to what we He watched the jeering soldiers strip true follower of Christ has a more un- can't escape-we shall grow weaker happy life than other people-far from and more enervated as the years roll it! The mother of a large family may on, and be too awkward and undrilled By brutal wrenchings; marked the lip have to endure disturbed nights and to stand up successfully and fight busy days; but no mother who is worthy when some great temptation has to be of the name would willingly change met. Now is our time for laying up a places with the woman whose house is store of strength, a reserve force There rode no hosts led on by warrior in perfect order always and who has against some sudden strain. Some no little disturbers of the peace to make day great results may hinge on our her work hard. If she should grumble swiftness to obey a sudden call from at her hard lot, and God should step in God. Are we training ourselves to No fierce assaults nor routed quick reand take away the troublesome children obey His ordinary orders promptly how much greater would be the hard- every day? If we are forming habits

ess she must endure. of dilatory, unready obedience Did you ever wonder how St. Peter —if that sort of unsoldierly conduct could bear to seek comfort for himself may be called obedience - then With sharp, reiterate, angry "Nay" while the Master he loved was enduring we need not be surprised to find that He thrust his arms, and pressed his insult and facing a death of awful agony? the strong cord of habit will hold us And crouched—and warmed himself! to make herself comfortable while her instant action. If we neglect our daily To guide aright whoever seeks the light, Can you imagine a loving mother trying back when everything depends on "Yea, thou art one of them"—he heard child was on a trial for his mer 1 once morning and cour Bibles, we shall find, child was on a trial for his life? I once morning and evening prayers, or are too The charge come back and back again, knew a widow who cried bitterry be- may to the too late, that we have been cause, as she said, "I was sleeping when it is too late, that we have been comfortably all night while my husband by slow and imperceptible degrees, was dying. Oh, if only I had known. weakening ourselves. And we all want If I could not be there to comfort him to be strong and brave. When we read could have stayed awake." Some of the deeds of noble heroism we are people might think that, as it was im- fired with the desire to emulate them. possible for her to go to him, it was It is easy to dream enthusiastic dreams All greatness, glory, power, and all law much more sensible to get a good about the beauty and glory of martyr-night's rest. But was it? The wifely dom, but our readiness for heroic selfinstinct made her feel that to sleep in sacrifice is always tested in the common- There triumphed He, our Conqueror easy comfort while her dear husband place atmosphere of ordinary everywas suffering the agony of death was day life. If we, in actual fact, refuse failure in loyality and faithfulness—as to sacrifice time, money, strength or His prize; it certainly would have been if she had anything else we may have to give— Who gave His life for victory over death. failure in loyality and faithfulness-as to sacrifice time, money, strength or known. Our Lord did not think the right here and now-then we are never three chosen disciples were doing a likely to lay down our lives grandly

And earn the martyr's crown of light-

A greater conqueror in His sight. HOPE

THE BATTLEFIELD.

- herb
- A waste of sand where splintered rocks lay dead.

Where rivulets i flowed not, k nor swayed k And smiting rays fell from the sun o'erhead.

- Whose patient eyes saw nothing seeing all:
- Nor marked the shadows' slow-revolv ing course.

The flush of dawn, the purple dark ness fall.

- kings;
- No trumpets sang; there waved no banners gay
- treats.

But silent hours wore out the night. the day.

- Alone against a world the leader stood-
- Alone where ages met the parting
- To shame from wrong with level loving gaze.
- There was the battle waged, the victory won,
- That conquered conquers, that high above

Forever fixed the empery of love.

- and King, Who won for us, and made all earth
- Who fell that mankind evermore should rise

-Tudor Jenks, in The Century



GREATEST WRITINGS.

Christians should change Good Friday HEROINES, NOT HEROES IN THE at heart, but too rough and unpolished to be of true use at the actual time, and

1

ie hill

rie

So do we still: we sulk afar,

sight. Nor dare the wrong, nor brave the right, Poor, cowardly cravens that we are! And while we see our Lord betraved. We linger mid his foes, afraid To own Him; yet like him of old, We comfort us against the cold,

And stand and warm ourselves! -Margaret Preston.

ENDURE HARDNESS.

a good soldier of Jesus Christ.-2 Tim. 2, 3.

"Meanwhile thy life by loss instead of gain:

Not by the wine drunk, but by the wine poured forth!

amusement. would be a good thing for us to become our solitary and unstable opinion.

is not really ours, but God's, and luxury

ascetics and torture our bodies in the Let us see whether the greatest, the hope of perfecting our souls. But a life wisest, the purest-hearted of all ages from Scottish life, bear a true witness; Thou therefore endure hardness, as of luxury and soft ease is an opposite are agreed in any wise on this point; and in the whole range of these there extreme, which injures body, mind and let us hear the testimony they have left are but three men who reach the heroic spirit; and, as disciples of the perfect respecting what they held to be the true type-Dandie Denmont, Rob Roy and Man, we are bound to keep our whole dignity of woman, and her mode of help Claverhouse; of these one is a border being as perfect as possible. This body to man.

is always enervating—we want to grow Shakespeare has no heroes; he has only the ideal of heroism only in their courage strong and hardy both in body and soul heroines. There is not one entirely and faith, together with a strong but ror love's strength standeth in Love's strong and nardy both in body and sour neronics. There is not one entirely and faith, together with a strong but and need both physical and spiritual heroic figure in all his plays, except the uncultivated or mistakenly applied culture to give us grace. Then we are slight sketch of Henry the Fifth, intellectual power. Whereas in his so inclined to shirk any disagreeable exaggerated for the purpose of the impurimetion of the impurimetion. so inclined to shirk any disagreeable exaggerated for the purpose of the imagination of women-in the charac-

to rouse ourselves to follow St. Paul's shift some especially unpleasant burden In his labored and perfect plays you Diana Vernon, Lilias Redgauntlet, Alice counsel to the young bishop of Ephesus to the shoulders of someone else. Let have no hero. Othello would have Bridgenorth, Alice Lee and Jeanie to "endure hardness." Indeed, we need us make a brave determination to endure been one if his simplicity had not been Deans-with endless varieties of grace. the advice much more than he did; for hardness, and then look round for so great as to leave him the prey of tenderness and intellectual power, we in those days anyone who confessed something to do which we know needs every base practice round him; but he find in all a quite infallible sense of Christ was usually forced to endure to be done, but which we might-if we is the only example even approximating dignity and justice; a fearless, instant hardness whether he was willing or not, were not good soldiers of Christ-leave to the heroic type. Cariolanus, Cæsar, and untiring self-sacrifice to even the unless whether he was winning or hot, were not good structure to look Antony, stand in flawed strength, and appearance of duty, much more to its unless he renounced the faith. Though for some more unselfish person to look Antony, stand in flawed strength, and appearance of duty, much more to its outward circumstances have changed after. There are plenty of opportunities fall by their vanities; Hamlet is indolent real claims; and finally, a patient wiswe are still soldiers in the army of Christ, close at hand, not only for bearing and drowsily speculative; Romeo, an dom of deeply restrained affection, we are still soldiers in the army of Christ, close at hand, not only for bearing time and by performance, the which does infinitely more than protect we have taken the oath of allegiance to our own burdens bravely, but also for impatient boy; the Merchant of Venice, which does infinitely more than protect Him and promised to follow Him lightening those of others in little ways languidly submissive to adverse fortunes its objects from a momentary error; it wherever He may lead. Walking in the which may have been unnoticed by Kent, in "King Lear," is entirely noble gradually forms, animates and exalts

office of a servant only fix our thoughts as far as possible on I said that the first use of education Orlando, no less noble, is yet the despair. our Lord's sufferings and death. And was to enable us to consult with the ing toy of chance, followed, comforted, With scarce the scoffed-at Christ in if our hearts are with Him through the wisest and greatest men on all points saved, by Rosalind. Whereas there is agony and shame, we can hardly bear of earnest difficulty; that to use books hardly a play that has not a perfect to turn our backs on the Cross, and go rightly was to go to them for help; to woman in it, steadfast in grave hope and away to seek our own pleasure or appeal to them when our own know errorless purpose; Cordelia, Desdemona, ledge and power of thought failed; to Isabella, Hermione, Imogen, Queen But it is not only on Good Friday be led by them into wider sight, purer Catharine, Perdita, Sylvia, Viola, Rosathat we should deliberately choose to conception, than our own; and receive lind, Helena, and last, and perhaps "endure hardness" as good soldiers of from them the united sentence of the loveliest, Virgilia, are all faultless, con-Christ. I certainly don't think it judges and councils of all time, against ceived in the highest heroic type of humanity.

Walter Scott's true works, studied

Note broadly in the outset that a soldier in a bad cause and these touch give." So memory to shirt any diagree and the still slighter Valentine ters of Ellen Douglas, of Flora MacIvor. This is a luxurious age, and we need possible, or, perhaps, even trying to in "The Two Gentlement of Verona." Rose Bradwardine, Catherine Seyton,

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

the characters of the unworthy lovers.

You know well the plan of Dante's great poem-that it is a love-poem to his dead lady; a song of praise for her watch over his soul. Stooping only to pity, never to love, she yet saves him from destruction-saves him from hell. He is going eternally astray in despair; she comes down from heaven to his help, and throughout the ascents of Paradise is his teacher, interpreting for him the most difficult truths, divine and human, and leading him with 'rebuke upon rebuke, from star to star.

I would take Chaucer and show you why he wrote a Legend of Good Women but no Legend of Good Men. I would take Spencer, and show you how all his fairy knights are sometimes deceived and sometimes vanquished but the soul of Una is never darkened, and the spear of Britomart is never broken. Nay, I could go back into the mythical teaching of the most ancient times, and show. you how the great people-by one cf whose princesses it was appointed that the law-giver of all the earth should be educated, rather than by his own kindred—how that great Egyptian people, wisest then of nations, gave to their Spirit of Wisdom the form of a woman, and into her hand for a symbol the weaver's shuttle; and how the name and the form of that spirit, adopted, believed and obeyed by the Greeks, became that Athena of the olive-helm and cloudy shield, to faith in whom you owe whatever you hold most precious in art, in literature, or in types of national virtue.

-John Ruskin.

A JAPANESE RECEPTION.

The two months since I reached this nonorable and friendly land have been one long reception. Even the islands seemed to have reached out into the ocean to receive our vessel as she slowly drew into port. Looking over the side of the ship down into the upturned faces of hundreds of people in every variety of water craft, clustered like chicks around the mother hen, I heard my name called. What pleasure it is to hear one's own name, on the borders

ducted by them through crowds of half- has its advantages. The gentlemen clad starving navvies and kurumayas, I waited upon the ladies with tea, and reached Yokohama station. My first cakes served on a clean piece of wood impression was of sound, not sight - wrapped in dainty Japanese paper. the noise of the thousands of wooden The cakes were made of bean paste geta on the pavements.

that most of the missionaries had called brown. I tried manfully to partake, in the afternoon—a reception without but, nevertheless, was glad to be able That "charity covereth a multitude to wrap up the cakes and carry them of sins" is the unction laid to our souls home secure in the thought that the miles of the miles of the secure of the sec But the welcome extended by the home secure in the thought that no with smug complaisancy after we have Oh, let it stand-the best of monuments apanese Christians was yet to come, one would be offended.



Two HIGH CLASS LADIES.

For my amusement until all had arrived those present played a game We will start away when the twilight after this fashion: One person called the name of one of the company, and And the lone bird high in the treetop the latter in his turn must call the name calls. of some one else within a given time limit. If he failed to pronounce the name in time, he must perform for the amusement of the rest. Such names as Katayama San, Muriyama San, Kiwai San and Yado No San proved my downfall, for they politely called my name. After the mournful Chinese dirges that some of the rest had sung I thought my attempt to sing one verse For he only cares for me and you. of "Mary's Lamb" might be endured. Over the hills when the big stars blinks They listened-giving no sign (they are And the little ones look through the He loved the thought, and when with so trained), but-my name ceased to

be called. After all had assembled, there was a short service of singing and pravers. To wait till the gleam of the morning He struck a chord which echoed round Then Muriyama San gave the address of welcome. The appropriateness of my reply was somewhat doubtful, through my ignorance as to what the Till we rock straight off to Sleepy Town. In every heart where recollections welcomer had said.

Japanese etiquette presents some of a foreign land and among strangers! difficulties to foreigners, but the custom My friends had found me, and con- of taking refreshments home to be eaten Come with your lips and your tousled O ye whose tongues have borne that served in different styles. One was From Yokohama we took train for like two pancakes having brown bean Tokyo-my future home. Our train paste between one was a ball of paste was late, and, on arriving, we found covered in white candy, another with

and I was informed through an inter-preter that my "honorable self" would be welcomed on Saturday and "please by another game. In this a ball of the most conspicuous of our offences Oh, let it stand until Time himself paper wrapped in a furashiki (the to cancel them from our neighbors' national shopping bag) was passed vision. But in the real thing-the To fell to earth those walls which called quickly from hand to hand around the larger charity of which the giving of circle, while one in the middle, blind- material things is but a tiny branch-- Our song of songs, our dear old "Home

which means "Go around." The person nesses, and thinks only of the other who held the ball when the singing placing not only his goods, but his stopped had to contribute to the pro- wisdom, his understanding, his sym-offered to display his English for the which is Love—and the charity of the sake of the honored guest, and then one has covered a multitude of sins eloquently and impressively delivered of the other and left uncovered only his that best known sentence in English need. literature, "It is a cat."

A boy persuaded me, with the formality and reserve due to a princess to have yet another cup of tea and some The birthplace of John Howard Payne additional cakes. Even the memory author of "Home, Sweet Home," has tainment, and the guests departed it is likely that an appeal will be made to bowing lavishly and thanking me for the outside world. coming among them. MF.L.

Tokyo.

SLEEPY TOWN.

Over the hills where the sun goes down There lies the wonderful Sleepy Town. And O, such a fanciful sight you'll see If only you'll come and go with me.

falls

Over the hills when the red glow fades, We'll sail through the night's deep He viewed unnumbered places good to falling shades,

moon

I'll rock and I'll sing you a tender croon. And no one will come but the sandman Where first he stood beside his mother's true.

For he only cares for me and you.

dark and wink.

tight.

light,

white gown

and harms;

head,

Bed.

down,

THE BROADER CHARITY.

HIS HOME, SWEET HOME.

of the four already in my pocket did been sold and may soon be destroyed not make me refuse, though I'm afraid If the citizens of East Hampton, Long my gratitude was not too apparent. Island, where the cottage stands, cannot This was the final effort for my enter- raise a fund sufficient for its preservation

> Oh, let it stand! that humble little cot Which woke within a restless rover's heart

A song that all the world has called its own,

A song of songs, by love's own pencil wrought,

A song which needs no touch of "high er' ' art

To place it with the gems on mem'ry's throne

He roamed afar in fair and foreign lands,

see

And there at the peep of the ghostly But still he kept alive within his breast The home where first he clapped his little hands,

knee

Or sank to slumber in his cradle nest.

beaming eyes,

When the toys are asleep in the corner He wrote it down in sweet and simple song

the earth!

We will rock and we'll rock in your wee And still it wakes the latent love that lies

throng, Over the hills—then come to my arms And we'llsail to the land past the fears That love which glorifies our place of birth! birth!

haunting air,

And we'll get in the boat called Trundle Whose lips have framed those words so

Come, for the gates have been all let And ye who still recall some vanished

And we'll go to the place called Sleepy Can ye consent that sordid change shall tear

The cherished home which once the songster knew?

That "charity covereth a multitude Can ye permit so sad and vain a choice?

given a dollar to the church collection To him and to his ballad treasure-rife.

FOUNDED 186"

MAI

n

n

e

t(

come early."

I came early-at half past one on the appointed day, attended by an escort of four boys to the reception hall. Before entering it was necessary to remove my shoes and substitute a pair of gorgeous purple Dutchlsocks provided tor the occasion.

With much bowing and smiling I was ushered into a large room, whose original size had been increased by sliding back the walls which separated it from adjacent apartments. This room, the floor covered with tatami, was empty of furniture save for a small low card-table. Around the walls nu-merous cushions were placed. These are like the Canadian variety, only much thinner, and on them the people sit.

Conducted to the place of honor. wondered with consternation how 1 could reach that lowly level gracefully A gentleman saw the difficulty and relieved it with great good nature by bringing forward the aforementioned table, placing upon it four of the cushions and begging me to be seated. This was an improvement on the floor, but the table plus the cushions were not yet so high as one of our chairs, and I was wofully tired before the festivities were over. When I was seated a diminutive lady dropped on her knees before me, bowed till her forehead touched the floor, and presented a cup of tea (green. it was), with no condiments.

consents

to life folded, sang "Goro, Goro, Goro", the giver forgets himself and his weak-Sweet Home!'

-- JACK LOWFLL.



AFTERNOON TEA IN JAPAN

Lady Baltimore Cake,-Half a cup of butter beaten to cream; a cup and a half of sugar gradually beaten to cream; a cup and a half of sugar gradually beaten in to the butter. Add alternately three-quarter cup of water and two and a quarter cups of flour which has been sifted twice with two teaspoons baking powder and one-quarter teaspoon salt. Beat stiff the whites of four eggs adding half to the cake, then one cup of broken walnut meats floured, and lastly the rest of the eggs. Bake in a moderate oven for about fifty minutes. A good icing for this cake is made by dissolving three cups granulated sugar in one cup boiling water. Cook until it will make a long thread when dropped from a spoon. Then pour it in a fine stream on the whites of three eggs beaten stiff, beating constantly as you pour. Add to the icing one cup chopped raisins, one cup chopped nut meats and five figs cut into very thin strips.

It is folly to look for joy in heaven if you're giving no joy to your home.

WIN

cai

the

 C_1

MARCH 20, 1907

he other but his his symoblivious hiness of s failing harityy of the of sins only his

DED 1864

TE.

'd Payne ie,'' has stroyed. n, Long , cannot ervation made to

> ittle cot rover's alled its 1 pencil ''high m'ry's foreign 'ood to breast ed his other's e nest 1 with simple round e that ctions ice of that ds so ished ange the pice?

> > rife, we iself lled me

o of 1 a ım; illy ich

ea-ter of ke, its gs. ut ns ng ng ng n he ig ie ip it

if э.

Dairymen:---

The Farmers and **Dairymen of Manitoba** and the West have the Cream Shipping Fever. It began to manifest itself about three years ago and has been on the increase ever since, new cases being reported by the score every day.

What are the symptoms of this Fever?

Low prices paid for **Dairy Butter.**

Having to take Trade when Money is what you want.

A want of knowledge of just how many

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

CHILDREN'S CORNER

STAY WITH US.

Dear Cousin Dorothy:-As I am a nember of this club I should like to know how old we members are when we leave the club. 1 am sixteen (16) now and I shall be very sorry when I have to leave the club. I am going to school and I am studying for my entrance; I expect to try next June. My teacher's name is Mr. M—. We like him tine; we expect to keep him a year. We live on a farm 8 miles from the village of Grandview. We keep a pony whose name is Top, sixteen head of cattle, sixty hens and a pig. My sister has two cats—one she

calls Snug, and the other Joe. Our dog's name is Collie; he is a tine dog. The cats are quite playful, especially Joe, and we have had Snug for five years. She is a faithful old cat. There was a young boy wrote to this club some time ago, whose name was Frank Loney, and I wish you would please send me his address, or should he see this letter I wish he would write to me as I have relations of that name and I have an idea that he is one of them

I will close by giving you a few conundrums:-What is it that if even named it will

be broken? Silence. When is a barrel like a tree? When blown over

Why did George Washington stand up while he slept? Because he couldn't

When are debts like coffee? When they settle themselves by standing. When is a piece of wood like a monarch? When it is made into a ruler. What has ears but hears not? Corn.

Why is wheat like a rose-bush? Because both are prized for their flour (flower).

Now I will close wishing you success. HAZEL V. REID.

(Dear Girl, I believe somewhere in the beginning of things there was an age limit set for membership in the C. C., but it has never been very strictly kept. We want to keep *you* and so will not try to enforce a rusty law. When you begin to feel too old for us why not write occasionally for for us why not write occasionally for the Ingle Nook and the Literary Society? But don't leave us altogether for a long while yet.—C. D.)

A BLIND BROTHER.

Wee. I also have four pet Bantams which took the prize at the fair this fall. There is no school in our district

(Age 9 years). Byron M. Brown.

DAD'S FIRST PRIZE COLTS.

Dear Cousin Dorothy :--- I thought I would write as papa's term is soon up and I don't know if he is going to subscribe again. The snow is at least a foot deep at the level and some of the snow banks are about ten feet in depth. In the fall I used to ride after the cattle. I sometimes had to go three miles for them. I told you the name of my pony in a former letter. We had a fair in Estevan and three of had a tair in Estevant and Dad's colts took first prize each. I took second prize for drawing. had a box social in the school-house will tell you about it some other time. wish you would send me your picture. By the way, I sent you my picture in a letter to the Corner. I have to go to school every day.

ANNIE HANSON.

(I think you had better persuade father to renew his subscription, because Cousin Dorothy does not want to lose one of her faithful girls. I'm sorry your request for party ideas came too late to be answered before Christmas. So it was your picture that has been looking at me so often since last summer. I found it lying on my desk after coming back from the East, with no letter or any thing to explain. I have often wondered and am glad the mystery is now cleared up. Thank you for sending it; I am sorry not to have one to send you in return.-C. D.)

JEAN BAPTISTE PAQUETTE.

My name ees Jean Ba'tees Paquette, I live near h'Ottawa, If I was marry? Well, bou bet,

Ole Jules Lablanche of Calumet Ees my papa-een-law.

One year ago las' Mardi Gras, I'm marry Rosalie; And now I'm fader; oui, mon gar; It makes feel good for be papa, Wid leetle small babee.

It's boy or girl, you wan' to know? Well, wait, and I will tell; Hit come 'bout five, six mont' ago, Dear Cousin Dorothy:—This is my My wife get sick, and I was go For bring Docteur Labelle.



421

These symptoms are really severe on the system of the Farmer; they sorely affect his Bank Account, so we recommend you to try the

Treatment secured only at the

Crescent Creamery Co. Ltd. of Winnipeg & Brandon

In the treatment of such a fever you can rely on our diagnosis, and our directions, if followed out, will secure for the patient

 b) your cows are partial for the province of the prov	of vour onwe and	first letter to the Children's Corner.	8	
 A Longing Desire for a better and more profitable method of disposing of your Cream. Further information can be obtained from the ways a book of the betters with the betters. Crescent Creamery Co. Lttd. Mer A WINNIPEG BRANDON WINNIPEG BRANDON A More profitable market for his oream. So way, "Bates, you keep downstair!" say, "Bates, you keep and have; bay how say the say with the weap build in the bay on ce as the other with a high you here with a faither with a faith or head downstair!" say, "Bates, you keep and have; bay how say the say with the weap build in the bay on ce as the other with a high you here with the bay." MINNIPEG BRANDON 	or your cows are	I have four sisters and five brothers.	Bellemere Lablanche, she's livin' dere	just what he wants:—
 A Longing Desire for a better and more profitable method of disposing of your Cream. Further information can be obtained from the Crescent Creamery Co. Ltd. Market for his can die die die die die die die die die die			So when dat docteur come,	
 A bolighing Desire For and more profitable method of disposing of your Cream. Further information can be obtained from the Crescent Creamery Co. Ltd. Dept. A WINNIPEG BRANDON WINNIPEG BRANDON A Defit a many and part of the source of		and I go to school. One of my brothers	She say, Datees, you keep downstant	
a better and more profitable method of disposing of your Cream.garva school. One sister is married and one brother. We have one detail (Age 12 years). Joe FREETRY.Imake myself a leetle drink, And den I say "Mon vieux, You goin' be fade scoon, I tink, And day, "Bullee for you."Receives the value of his product on the Ist and 16th of each month.Further information can be obtained from theA FIRST CLASS LETTER. Dara Cousin DorothyI have inte the third class. We have a little pony which I call my own. Her name for a ride, when it is good weather. or a ride, when it is good weather. to a mit the post of a from schoil and from the third class. We have a little pony to a ride, when it is good weather. to a mit the post of a from schoil and from the third schoil and from the third schoil and from the there have a struct be you. Due to school but hope to will school and from schoil and from the there have the years of the third schoil and from the schoil and from schoil and from the schoil and the post of a ride, when it is good weather. To de my little pony to and from schoil and from the schoil and for the schoil and from schoil and from the schoil an	0 0		'Ski Blanc avec du gomme.''	market for his
 profitable method of disposing of your Cream. Further information can be obtained from the Crescent Creamery Co. Ltd. Dept. A WINNIPEG BRANDON WINNIPEG BRANDON and de hold a lot of horses and call of the children's Corner as the other trues witten by the method and the stand the of his product on the stand the of heads and the of heads the stand the of his product on the stand the of heads the stand the of each month. Receives the value of his product on the stand the of each month. Receives the value of his product on the stand the of each month. Knowledge if his cows are paying for their keep. This work there are the point of the stand the of his work. Minowledge if his cows are paying for their keep. The say. "Soure at the of bother". Minowledge if his cows are paying for their keep. The say. "Soure at the of bother". Minowledge if his cows are paying for their keep. The say. "Soure at the of bother". Minowledge if his cows are paying the there with the point of the stand the of out the point of the stand the of bother. Minowledge if his cows are paying the there with the point of the stand the stand the of his work. Minowledge if the stand the of bother with the stand the	a better and more	garva school. One sister is married	The last second for the design in	cream
 of disposing of your Cream. Further information can be obtained from the Crescent Creamery Co. Ltd. Dept. A WINNIPEG BRANDON (Age 12 years). JOR FREETHY. A FIRST CLASS LETTER. Der Cousin Dorothy:—I have intended to write you a long time, but hore I will scont. I an utelve years old. I do not go to school, but hope I will scont. I an it welve years old. I do not go to school, but hope I will scont. I an utelve years old. I do not go to school, but hope I will scont. I an twelve years old. I do not go to school, but hope I will scont. I an utelve years old. I do not go to school, but hope I will scont. I an twelve years old. I do not go to school, but hope I will scont. I an twelve years old. I do not go to school, but hope I will scont. I man twelve years old. I do not go to school, but hope I will scont. I man twelve years old. I do not go to school, but hope I will scont. I man twelve years old. I do not go to school, but hope I will scont. I man twelve years old. I do not go to school, but hope I will scont. I man twelve years old. I do not go to school, but hope I will scont. I man twelve years old. I do not go to school, but hope I will scont. I man twelve years old. I do not go to school, but hope I will scont. I man twelve years old. I do not go to school, but hope I will scont. I man twelve years old. I do not go to school, but has winch and but high. To go to run up stating the letters written by the by the wills from Cayley. I have a dog named with the key kitten man. I have dog an and the kitten man. I have dog named with the kitten man. The will be son cay the point of the schere as the schere man. I have a dog named with the kitten man. I have a dog named with the kitten man. I have a dog named with the kitten man. I have a dog named with the kitten man. I have a dog named with the kitten man. I have a dog named with the kitten man. I have a dog named with the kitten man. I have a dog named with the kitten man.			And den I sav "Mon vieux.	
 your Cream. Further information can be obtained from the Crescent Creamery Co. Ltd. Dept. A WINNIPEG BRANDON A FIRST CLASS LETTER. Dear Cousin Dorothy:—I have integrate the third class. We have a little pony to go out the third class. We have a little pony to go out from school, but hope I will score wave a little pony to go out from school, but hope I will score wave a little pony to and from school, but hope I will score wave a little pony to and from school, but hope I will score wave a little pony to and from school, but hope I will score wave from it on a farm. I know letter will not be so nice as the other true will not be so nice as the other true will try to remember the twill write to the Children's Corner as provide to write to write to the Children's Corner as provide to write to write to the Children's Corner as provide to write to write to the Children's Corner as provide to write to write to write to the Children's Corner as provide to write to write to write to write to the Children's Corner as provide to write to write to the Children's Corner as provide to write to wr			You goin' be fader soon, I tink,	Receives the value of
your cream.Further information can be obtained from theCan be obtained from theCrescent Creamery Co. Ltd.Dept AWINNIPEGBRANDONWINNIPEGBRANDONMarker Bard Dept AWINNIPEGBRANDONA risk rice and grade the bine of a rice will spondance and grade with the or a rice will a charter will not be son rice as the other letters, but I will try to remember the tale how to write you. Dia Goodmax.WINNIPEGBRANDONA dia contract with the ord call sin it very much. I filte boys and girls in it very much. Contract the willes from Cayley. I have a dog name with to write to the Children is Contra radio the willes from Cayley. I have a dog name with the ord a dark witter and grades in the spondance and g			And say, Bunee for you.	his product on the
 Further information can be obtained from the ever wrote before. Crescent Crescent Creamery Co. Ltd. Dept. A WINNIPEG BRANDON Function of the construction of the	your Cream.		Den by an by I'm not so glad,	
 Turther information can be obtained from the Tam twelve years old. I do not go to follow to per I will soon. I am in the third class. We have a little pony to and from school all through last winter. We are building a tig fcelandic church with a high tigteeple in the little village. We live grant and the little village and the little village. We live grant and the little village and the little village. We live			Maybe she's feelin' pretty bad,	
 school, but hope I will soon. I am in the third class. We have a little pony to and from school for a ride, when it is good weather. I the my little pony to and from school all through last winter. We are building a big Icelandic church with a high steeple in the little village. We live miles from it on a farm. I know letter will not be so nice as the other trues how to write to the little village. We live miles from it on a farm. I know letter will not be so nice as the other trues how to write to the third rom school. MINNIPEG BRANDON WINNIPEG BRANDON WINNIPEG BRANDON Can Ltch. and gis from Cayley. I have a dog named School, but hope I will soon. I am in the third class. We have a little pony to and from school all through last winter. We are building a big Icelandic church with a high steeple in the little village. We live miles from it on a farm. I know letter will not be son ice as the other trues how to write to the with a high steeple in the little village. We live miles from it on a farm. I know letter will not be son ice as the other trues. Dia GoodMAN. WINNIPEG BRANDON 	rurmer mormation	never wrote before.	Maybe she die." Dat make me sad,	month.
 the third class. We have a Hername is good weather. If go so due to destain, and den I call "Docteur!" Creascent Creamery Co. Ltd. Dept. A WINNIPEG BRANDON WINNIPEG BRANDON the third class. We have a hername is from Cayley. Thave a dog name is from Nanton and eigh miles from Cayley. Thave a dog name is from Cayley. Thave a dog name is from Nanton and eigh miles from Cayley. Thave a dog name is from Cayley. Thave a dog name is from Nanton and eigh miles from Cayley. Thave a dog name is from Nanton and eigh miles from Cayley. Thave a dog name is from Nanton and eigh miles from Cayley. Thave a dog name is from Nanton and a black kitten mame is from Nanton and eigh miles from Cayley. Thave a dog name is from Nanton and eigh miles from Nanton and eigh miles from Nanton and eigh miles from Cayley. Thave a dog name is from Nanton and eigh miles from Nanton and eigh miles	can be obtained from	I am twelve years old. I do not go to school, but hope I will soon. I am in	Pernaps I II go and see.	Knowledge if his
Crescent Creamery Co. Ltd.Made 1 Call Docteur: Iske very much to go of 	the	the third class. We have a little pony		
Crescent Indeen with the pony to and from school all through last winter. We are building a big Icelandic church with a high steeple in the little village. We live the mill through last winter. Use are building the letter will not be sonice as the other letters; but I will try to remember the rules how to write you. DIA GOODMAN.And den, "Tais toi," says my bellemere, "You can't keep still for sure."for their keep.MINNIPEG BRANDONBRANDONWINNIPEG BRANDONBRANDONAMINNIPEG BRANDONBrandonAMINNIPEG BRANDONBRANDONAABar or a dia black kitter and a black kitter and and a black kitter and a black kitter and and a b				cows are paying
CrescentCreameryCo. Ltd.Dept. AWINNIPEG BRANDONBRANDONAll through last winter. We are building a big Icelandic church with a high ing a big Icelandic church with a high tive miles from it on a farm. I know my letter will not be so nice as the other letters, but I will try to remember the rules how to write you. DIA GOODMAN.Dept. AWINNIPEG BRANDONBRANDON		for a ride, when it is good weather. I	And den, "Tais toi," says my bellemere,	for their keep.
Creamery Co. Ltd.ing a big Icelandic church with a high steeple in the little village. We live fitter will not be so nice as the other letters; but I will try to remember the rules how to write you. DIA GOODMAN.Den I sit and feel so triste, Till some one laugh and haut; Dat sound hall right; I say, "Batees, You'll like some whiskey, just de least, Small drop, for luck, you know;"Inter largest percent- age profit from this branch of his workMINNIPEG BRANDONBRANDONPRIZE BANTAMS. Dear Cousin Dorothy:—I am going to write to the Children's Corner as enjoy reading the letters written by the boys and girls in it very much. I live twelve miles from Nanton and eight miles from Cayley. I have a dog named Withen miles from Cayley. I have a dog named Withen miles from Cayley. I have a dog named Withen on I'll call you by en by.Inter largest percent- age profit from this branch of his workIll drink myself a bon sante, "Batees, I wish you joy"; And den I hear de docteur say, "Hullo, Paquette, I tink he'll weigh Ten pound, dis leetle boy."MORAL:— Try this treatment, it costs nothing.	Crescent	all through last winter. We are build-		The lemment mene i
Creamery my letter will not be so nice as the other letters, but I will try to remember the rules how to write you. DIA GOODMAN.Dat sound hall right; I say, "Batees, You'll like some whiskey, just de least, Small drop, for luck, you knows"age profit from this branch of his workDept. APRIZE BANTAMS.I drink myself a bon sante, "Batees, I wish you joy"; And den I hear de docteur say, enjoy reading the letters written by the boys and girls in it very much. I live twelve miles from Nanton and eight miles from Cayley. I have a dog named With and a black kitten namedI drink myself a bon sante, "Batees, I wish you joy"; And den I hear de docteur say, "Hullo, Paquette, I tink he'll weigh Ten pound, dis leetle boy."MORAL:— Try this treatment, it costs nothing.		ing a big Icelandic church with a high		
 WINNIPEG BRANDON WINNIPEG BRANDON WINNIPEG BRANDON My letter will not be so nice as the other letters; but I will try to remember the rules how to write you. DIA GOODMAN. MRIZE BANTAMS. Dear Cousin Dorothy: —I am going to write to the Children's Corner as enjoy reading the letters written by the boys and girls in it very much. I live twelve miles from Nanton and eight miles from Cayley. I have a dog named witch and a black kitten named MORAL:— Try this treatment, it costs nothing. 	Croamory	five miles from it on a farm. I know	Dat sound hall right. I say "Batees	age profit from this
Co. Ltd. Dept. A WINNIPEG BRANDON WINNIPEG BRANDON WINNIPEG BRANDON Dept. A WINNIPEG BRANDON MORAL: DIA GOODMAN. DIA GOODMAN. Dear Cousin Dorothy:—I am going to write to the Children's Corner as enjoy reading the letters written by the boys and girls in it very much. I live twelve miles from Cayley. I have a dog named Watch and a black kitten named	Ci camer y	my letter will not be so nice as the other	You'll like some whiskey, just de least,	branch of his work
DIA GOODMAN. Dept. A MINNIPEG BRANDON Dept. A WINNIPEG BRANDON Dear Cousin Dorothy:—I am going to the Children's Corner as enjoy reading the letters written by the boys and girls in it very much. I live twelve miles from Nanton and eight miles from Cayley. I have a dog named Watch and a black kitten named With the provide the term of term o		rules how to write you.	Small drop, for luck, you know?"	ARAN II VAAL
Dept. A WINNIPEG BRANDON PRIZE BANTAMS. Dear Cousin Dorothy:—I am going to write to the Children's Corner as enjoy reading the letters written by the boys and girls in it very much. I live twelve miles from Nanton and eight miles from Cayley. I have a dog named Watch and a black kitten named	Co. Ltd.	Dia Goodman.	I drink myself a bon sante,	MORAL
Dept. A Dear Cousin Dorothy:—I am going to write to the Children's Corner as to write to the Children's Corner as enjoy reading the letters written by the boys and girls in it very much. I live twelve miles from Nanton and eight miles from Cayley. I have a dog named Watch and a black kitten named "Hullo, Paquette, I tink he'llweigh Ten pound, dis leetle boy." Try this treatment, it costs nothing.		PRIZE BANTAMS.	"Batees, I wish you joy"; And den I hear de docteur say.	
WINNIPEG BRANDON to write to the Children's Corner as enjoy reading the letters written by the boys and girls in it very much. I live twelve miles from Nanton and eight miles from Cayley. I have a dog named Watch and a black kitten named I'll feel so glad I jump dat high, I go for run up stair. It costs nothing.	Dept. A		"Hullo, Paquette, I tink he'll weigh	Try this treatment,
winniped BRANDON enjoy reading the letters withten by the boys and girls in it very much. I live twelve miles from Nanton and eight miles from Cayley. I have a dog named Watch and a black kitten named "Hole on, I'll call you by en by."		to write to the Children's Corner as	Ten pound, dis leetle boy."	it costs nothing.
twelve miles from Nanton and eight miles from Cayley. I have a dog named Watch and a black kitten named "Hole on, I'll call you by en by,	WARTER AND MALERIAN ON I	boys and girls in it very much. I live	I'll feel so glad I jump dat high,	0.
Watch and a black kitten named "Hole on, I'll call you by en by.		twelve miles from Nanton and eight	I go for run up stair.	
Nigger and its mother's name is Wee- De room ain't quite prepare."		Watch and a black kitten named	"Hole on, I'll call you by en by.	
		Nigger and its mother's name is Wee-	De room ain't quite prepare."	
			l	

There must be a deal of honest value in Stephens Elevator Paint

422

because Railroads

and Milling Companies use it exclusively for exposed wood and metal.

Made by G. F. Stephens & Co. Limited, Winnipeg, Canada.

EXPRESS DOMINION **Money Orders and Foreign Cheques**

The Best and Cheapest System of Sending Money to any place in the World.

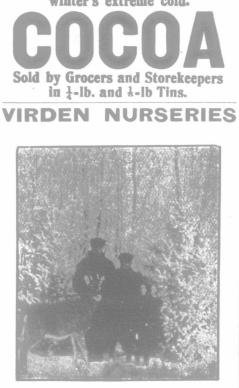
A receipt is given purchaser. If order or aboque is LOST or DESTROYED the amount will be promptly REFUNDED. No Red Tope. Full information from any local Agent Dom, Exp. Co. or G.P.R.

SEED POTATOES

Don't be contented with small yields and poor quality. Get some new variety that will give best results. We have ten choice varieties. Descriptive catalog of Nursery Stock and Pota toes free. A post card will bring it. Buchanan Nursery Co., St. Charles, Man.

You cannot possibly have a better Cocoa than

A delicious drink and a sustaining Fragrant, nutritious and food. economical. This excellent Cocoa maintains the system in robust health, and enables it to resist winter's extreme cold.



To wait dis time was much de worst; I'm feelin' pretty queer; I say, "Batees, yo've got a thirst For drink to Jules Paquette de First, He don't come every year."

I drink his healt', and den I cry-Dat make you laugh to see? And me, I laugh, and wipe my eye, wash my face and tink I 'll try

fix up clean, I brush my hair, Give my moostash a curl, And when I jus' was reach de stair, De docteur shout, "Paquette, you dere? Here come a ten-pound girl!"

For go see Rosalie.

| I jump dat high; I'm scared you know; I'm stan' dere in de hall, Den call, "Docteur!" He say,"Hello!" I say, "Docteur, I want to know You tink dat dat is all?

He laugh like anyting an' say, 'How many more you want? I guess dat's all you have to-day, You wan' to see de family, heh? Dis way den, en avant!"

I 'm glad to see dem hall, you bet, I say to Rosalie, ''Dat's splendid babies,Ma'am Paquette, I can't spare one of dem, and yet I'm glad you don't have t'ree!'

INGLE NOOK CHATS

Dear Dame Durden:—A short time Some who are called quiet and sleepy are ago I promised a reply to "B. S.'s" often the strongest. All children should letter re "Fathers and Children" in be studied by their parents.Some may the issue of the FARMER'S ADVOCATE laugh, but what did God give us children of Ler with Eister of all to begin at the part Hig lambed. It is of Jan. 30th. First of all, to begin at for? Are they not His lambs? It is the foundation, we will commence with the duty of every person in whose charge the baby. Here again the baby takes they are placed to give every care and us back to its parents, for most babies attention to raise them to be noble in disposition are like their parents, often men and women. resembling one or the other. Many regard the rearing of a baby too care-lessly, thinking because it cannot (which is the natural place for a child), speak it cannot understand. This is they could be allotted poultry to care a great mistake, for a baby at a month for or a calf or a pig to feed. or two old begins to understand, es- people should provide suitable literpecially if it has a true mother who ature, suitable companions, and here delights in the building up of a sweet-tempered and healthy child. An old scope in choice of a trade or hobby.

Children should have their hobbies to Townsaunt of mine used to say, "Keep them They grow into manhood or womanhood





FOUNDED 1866.

Col

Coll D liqu inex

Dou

Teal

Har

For

\$28.

W

l e a farm the harne will every year a and is good, overy if you return will ju Bria equar 7-8 in or clo grip t

to bac Thi

Wi

45 N

Ste

Cı

Codville Georgeson Co. Ltd. Winnipeg

200,000

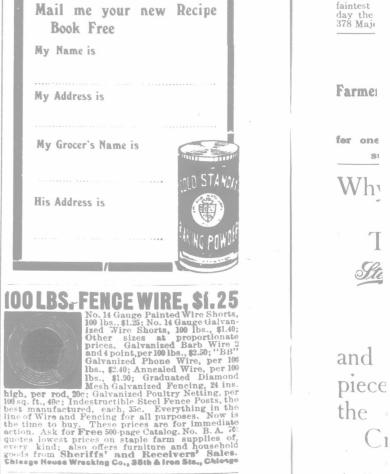
Trees and cuttings, small fruits, shrubs, creepers, spruce, apples and crabs. I have by far the largest stock in the West of these hardy, fast growing Russian poplars and willows; I send everything by express, prepaid, so as to arrive in good order. Trees may be returned at my expense if not satisfactory. No agents, no commissions, selling cheap. A postal agents, no commissions, selling cheap. A postal card will bring you my price list and printed directions.

JOHN CALDWELL, Virden Nurseries VIRDEN, MAN.

MANITOBA APPLE ORCHARD IN WINTER, ST. CHARLES, MAN.

twelve months and they are little partners for life. (Here I should like trouble after.'' Now many infants are to give my view of a love marriage as poiled in temper and health, which the only happy union, but I am afraid often rules them in after life. Never this article is already too long.) In the let a child be master. Be firm, be kind, choosing of a partner (husband or wife be patient, but never flog a child, for to be) how many imagine they are in this is one of the greatest errors ever love and are going to be so happy when made. Did thrashing a child ever they often do not agree in many things make it love its parent? If a parent before marriage. There should be no such wishes to be loved and respected by misunderstandings, for if so there are his children he must love them; if sure to be such after marriage leading punishment is necessary it should to unhappiness. Many couples never be a silent one, for it gives the child object to habits and savings until wedd much to think about and it will feel the ed life begins. This is a great mistake. grief it causes its parent. When school If a young woman objected to her days begin the child is exposed to many sweetheart's smoking, drinking, gambtemptations. If a boy, he will see boys ling and bad language she should tell smoking and hear profane language, him so before marriage and say she As he grows older he has much to fight could not marry a man who did such a and he will soon show which he will thing, and if he had any respect he follow, his parents or his school fellows. would give up the habit. Both sides If he lives in the town after he has should prove to their satisfaction that finished his schooling to be allowed to the habit had been overcome. When run the streets at nearly all hours means there is deceit between young people who utter ruination, unless some kind and intend to marry, I say, part before it understanding soul arrests his steps, is too late. This brings to my mind Now here is a solution to this problem :- that many really good parents tell their Youth, if natural and healthy, is usually children untruths to hide little things active and wilful. Now, some mistake and then wonder where the children this will power for stubborness, but have learned such things. In some this will power for stubborness, but have learned such things. In some such is not the case. Youth is like a cases the child is cruelly beaten for stubborness. Won't stand snatching what the parent has taught. What on the bit." A child who has little or a child is taught by its parents in its no will power will never reach a very young days will bud out in youth and high mark. This power is quite a appear in blocen in manheod, be it study, for many do not show it in action. good or evil. As we sow so shall be it aDVOCATE AD'S PAY

warm, clean, dry and fed for the first and then comes the time of choosing



ADVOCATE AD'S PAY

UNDED 1866.

Best'

ures

ler

user time

ime

Ind

ew

td.

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

Liquor and Tobacco Habits surely reap. We are blessed with "Is that my pan? And she couldn't the care of children; they are talents even hand it to me like a Christian, but A. MCTAGGART, M. D., C. M.,

74 Young St., Toronto, Canada,

References as to Dr. McTaggart's professional standing and personal integrity permitted by: Sir W. R. Meredith, Chief Justice. Hon. G. W. Ross, ex-Premier of Ontario. Rev. John Potts, D. D., Victoria College. Rev. Father Teefy, President of St. Michael's College. Tomnto.

March 20, 1907

College, Toronto. Right Rev. A. Sweatman, Bishop of Toronto. Rev. Wm. McLaren, D. D., Principal Knox

College, Toronto. Dr. McTaggart's vegetable remedies for the liquor and tobacco habits are healthful, safe, inexpensive home treatments. No hypodermic injections, no publicity, no loss of time from business, and a certainty of cure. Consultation or correspondence invited.



everywhere this year at 30 % more money. While \$28.50 seems and is remarkably cheap, almost too cheap to be good, we guarantee this harness to be perfect in every piece and part, thoroughly satisfactory and While \$28.50 seems

overy piece and part, thoroughly satisfactory and fy you do not find it so and exactly as represented, return the harness to us at our expense and we will immediately refund your money. Bridles, ³-in. checks, round winker stays, equare blinds, open, stiff or jointed bits, lines, j-8 in. with snaps and spreaders; collars, leather or cloth faced, open top; hames, high top, steel grip trace buckle; traces 14-in. x 3 ply x 6 feet with cockeye; martingales and pole straps 14 In. with slides and snaps, felt-lined strap back band with hooks and terrets; cruppers buckled to back strap. X. C. trimmed. This is only one of our many Leaders Our catalogue shows a complete line at less than wholesale prices. Write for it. It's free.

24

olesale prices.		
Dept. F.A.	Stove	Company,
5 Notre Dan	ne Ave.	Winnipeg.
Do Y	ou	Want

Hear το the conversation of your friends — music — singing Are you "hard of hearing and denied these pleasures and denied these pleasures? If you are not totally leaf — nor born deaf — your hopes may revive, because relief is at hand. The Way Ear Drums (which I in-vented and protect by pat-ents in the U.S., also in foreign countries), gave me ear drums with help you. If you have tried other ear drums without success, do not infer that

ear drums without success, do not infer that mine will also fail. Way Ear Drums are entirely different from any other on the market. They are invisible, do not hurt, will not collapse in the ear and are so sensitive that they catch the

which we have to give an account of had to tiptoe over and sneak it onto to our Heavenly Father. LIVLANENG.

THE TIN PAN FEUD.

tree limb broke down, Mrs. Watson And all those good passnips wasted on leaned over the Reads' fence with a her, too! Hope they'll choke her! neighborly smile on her face.

Those down at the grocery are just dried dump 'em in her garbage-box I'll comup sticks beside these. Jim complains plain to the police; and I'm going to raise garden-sass, but he always de- see! clares that raise a few passnips he must and will. These have had frost enough

to get the good taste into 'em.'

shining window, which she had just fin- and bubbling, until the time when Mrs ished washing, and came to the fence. "We've never been overly fond of a pan of potato peelings. Once again a parsnips," she replied, with an extra hand holding a pan was thrust over the careful "r," "but perhaps that is be-fence at her, but this time no cheery cause ours came out of the grocery." smile of friendly word accompanied it.

She took the rusty, dirt-encrusted pan which Mrs. Watson held out with a well as passnips, since you've been to jovial smile and the remark; "Don't such pains in cleanin' it. When folks bother to wash that old pan. It's been as good as tell me I'm a heathen to my my garden pan for years.'' face, As Mrs. Read disappeared into the now!

house, Mrs. Watson strolled back to her parsnip bed, and looking down at the fence with a clang, but Mrs. Read had tiny feathery shoots, addressed to them no reply to make for a moment. Her her opinion of her neighbor:

They've bought the house, and she's stiffly got a sickly husband and a cross baby, so I guess she needs some pleasant than I needed your parsnips, and I do words, if she don't give them back not care to hear such language."

again. vert her from household duties. The pan again sailed into her yard.

my back porch!'' Here she was wrong-ing Mrs. Read, who had really tapped at the back door, but no knowledge of this came to calm the angry woman. 'So she thought it was her bounden About two months before the cherry- duty to clean up after me, did she? Now maybe like as not she thought they 'Have some passnips, Mis' Read? were too dirty for her. If she's dared to a good deal that we haven't got a plot straight to the alley this minute to

ad will. These have had frost enough Luckily that last straw was not add-get the good taste into 'em.'' ed to Mrs. Watson's wrath, but all the Mrs. Read turned slowly from the forenoon her indignation was seething Read stepped from her back door with

"I think you'd just better have pan as face, I'm done with them, so there

The pan fell on the Read side of the conscience did suggest an apology; but "She's stiff an' nowise neighborly, to no, 'the disciple of cleanlinness must my thinkin,' but I mean to keep on. stick to her colors. She came forward

"I do not need your pan any more She marched straight to the pan, tossed it Now no one who saw Mrs. Reads' over the fence, then went directly into kitchen would have judged that its mis- the house, apparently unmindful that tress had the care of an invalid to di- before the door was hardly closed the



MANITOBA APPLE ORCHARD, IN SUMMER, ST. CHARLES, MAN.

floor, in the old New England phrase, Then a pan farce certainly began. "was fit for the Queen to eat off of," There were no more words between these while shining range, gleaming faucets two; but if no words went back and



423

Are a True Heart Tonic.

Nerve Feed and Blood Enricher. They build up and renew all the worm out and wasted tissues of the body, and resters periect health and vigor to the entire system. Nervousness, Sleeplesmess, Nervous Pros-tration, Brain Fag, Lack of Vitality, After Effects of La Grippe, Anomia, Weak and Dizzy Spells, Loss of Henery, Shortness ed Breeth, etc., can all be cured by using

Milburn's Heart and Nerve Pills. Price 50c. a box or 3 for \$1.25. All dealers or THE T. MILBURN CO., LIMITED, Toronto, Ont



ear and are so faintest sounds. faintest sounds. Easily placed. Write me to-day the cause of your deafness. GEO. P. WAY, 378 Majestic Bldg., Detroit, Mich.



Wannipeg, Canada.

carried, rather unwillingly, it must be her ashes, and spying the pan, would confessed, Mrs. Watson's dirty parsnip send it on a hasty journey. pan. There was absolutely no place to son would come out to weed the famous put it, so, holding her apron shelter- parsnip-bed, and how the pan would ngly beneath it, Mrs. Read went to the spin back again!

table, and then was at liberty to lay The "cross baby" spent its time mostly her burden down.

all! Before I'd offer anybody a pan like husbands nodded good day to each other that I'd sit up nights to scrub it! There as usual; in fact, Mr. Watson, at least, must be a quart of dirt on those pars-nips, too.'' She rubbed and scrubbed Slowly a hot June rubbed pan. nips, too." She rubbed and scrubbed Slowly a hot June sun climbed higher them with a serious rigor that soon made one morning. Both husbands were at a row of six shining white vegetables, work, the Read baby was asleep, and, fit for a county fair, on the table.

quer! Did anything ever look so much side. One lone cherry-tree grew in the out of place in a spotless kitchen as Read yard, and to this Mrs. Read, with that woful old pan? Mrs. Read stared step-ladder and pail, now made her way, at it doubtfully, then set her lips and visions of preserves floating in her head. crossed the Rubicon. Lye sand soap, Up she climbed to the very top of the bristol brick, hard soap, soft soap, hot ladder, and picked till her head was water in floods-how the elements raged dizzy in the hot spring sun. There were in that little kitchen! At the end of still finer cherries just above her, and an hour Mrs. Read drew a long breath. with a good deal of hesitation she reach-

of the store, but it's a very respectable entirely behind.

pan. a battle challenge. "What's that?" exclaimed Mrs. Wat-

SUPPLENS & Co. Limited, son, dramatically, the next morning, as she stepped out for her milk bottle

and snowy sink all spoke of painstaking forth, the unlucky pan took flights labor. Into this realm of soap was enough. Mrs., Read would go out with

sitting-room for a newspaper, and, re-turning, spread it over her snow-white take up the feud and throw the pan. in the house or on a sheltered porch "Humph! Such dirty folks do beat away from the Watson side. The two

both vards were in a state of neutrality But there were other worlds to con- although the pan was on the Watson

"Now I call that a pan! It was ed higher, found a limb for her feet to brighter, maybe, when it was just out rest on, and left the frindly step-ladder

Now Mrs. Read was stout, and cherry Toward evening she rapped at Mrs. limbs are brittle. There was not a mo-Watson's back door, but getting no re- ment of warning when crack! crash! ply, came away, leaving the pan on the with one shrill scream Mrs. Read was porch, thus giving her neighbor almost landed, cherries and all, upon the ground in a dismal heap.

Mrs. Watson, who was cleaning house, heard the scream through her opened G. F windows, and rushed to the scene – Out

STEPHENS & Co. Limited. Western Canada.

255 ihorts, alvan-sl.40; ionate Wire 2 "BB" er 100 per 100 imond Mins. g, per is, the ow is ediate alva, rot ehold ales.

Does Your FOOD **Digest Well**?

424

When the food is imperfectly digested the full benefit is not derived from it by the body and the purpose of eating is defeated; no matter how good the food or how carefully adapted to the wants of the body it may be. Thus the dyspeptic often becomes thin, weak and debilitated, energy is lacking, brightness, snap and vim are lost, and in their place come dullness, lost appetite. depression and langour. It takes no great knowledge to know when one has Indigestion, some of the following sympoms generally exist, viz.: constipation, sour stomach, variable appetite, headache, heartburn, gas in the stomach, etc.

The great point is to cure it, to get back bounding health and vigor.

BURDOCK **BLOOD BITTERS**

is constantly effecting cures of dyspepsia because it acts in a natural yet effective way upon all the organs involved in the process of digestion, removing all clogging impurities and making easy the work of digestion and assimilation.

Mr. R. G. Harvey, Ameliasburg, Ont., writes: "I have been troubled with dys-pepsia for several years and after using three bottles of Burdock Blood Bitters I was completely cured. I cannot praise B.B.B. enough for what it has done for me. I have not had a sign of dyspepsia cince.

Do not accept a substitute for B.B.B. There is nothing "just as good."

MORE MONEY BY LEARNING TELEGRAPHY Send TO-DAY for Free Booklet "T." **Canadian School of Telegraphy** Oldest Telegraph School in Canada. TORONTO

High Grade Grain

Save Your Repairing Bill. Buy the Best.

If Amherst make is not sold in your town

E. J. BLAQUIER, Box 683, Brandon, Man.

If sent by parcel post 50c. extra.

E edit, compile and print

Live Stock Catalogues.

FARMER'S ADVOCATE, Limited.

write

Price

\$2.75

of her gate and in at her neighbor's was the journey of a moment. Then a capable hand was removing the overturned step-ladder, brushing away the crushed cherries, and helping the dazed woman to her feet.

"Well, now I do call you lucky! Not a bone broke, is there! But I guess you're shook up some. Now let me help you to the lounge, and you just rest a spell. Awful uncertain work to climb into cherry-trees.

"You're real good," murmured Mrs. Read, as Mrs. Watson steadied her shaking form into the house.

The blow must have affected her head a little, for she sank into a sound sleep to be roused by the baby some hours later. When she went into the kitchen the first thing that met her eyes was the pan—battered from its many blows, but still able to be pied full of cherries. Beside it was a paper, on which Mrs. Watson had scribbled

I've washed the pan and washed the cherries. I hope you won't be lame.

Mrs. Read stood and looked at the pan and cherries and message for some minutes. Then in her slow way she repeated the words of the morning:

"She's a real good woman!"

The great pan feud was ended.— Grace Jewett Austin, in the Youth's Companion.

Gossip

R. P. Stanley of Moosomin writes us under date of March 16th as follows:-Will you please announce in your next issue that I am shipping to-day, from Dunham and Fletcher, 6 purebred Percheron stallions; the best lot of Percheron stallions ever shipped into Western Canada and will be found at Maple View about March 20th. They are:-Kilometer (62906) coror grey, foaled in 1904, sire Urout (48634), weight 1920.; Malardor (53754) black, foaled in 1902, sire Xenophen (46909), weight 1860; Sarpidon (63409), rey, foaled in 1904, sire Amelcor (19 979), weight 1850; Suez King (46573), color grey, foaled in 1905, sire Suez (46898), weight 1500; Jacques (43923), black, foaled in 1905, sire Joubert (45-105), weight 1400; Mariston (43901), 48791, foaled in 1900, sire Nicaise 22889 (43395), weight 2100.

Trade Notes

WE CALL THE ATTENTION of our readers to the full page "ad." of Birkett and Hein in our issue of Februarg 20. The roadway development of reat

The mail order business is growingit is a development of present commercial conditions, it has come to stay, because the mail order people are giving satisfaction and the book of bargains referred to above should strengthen this opinion.

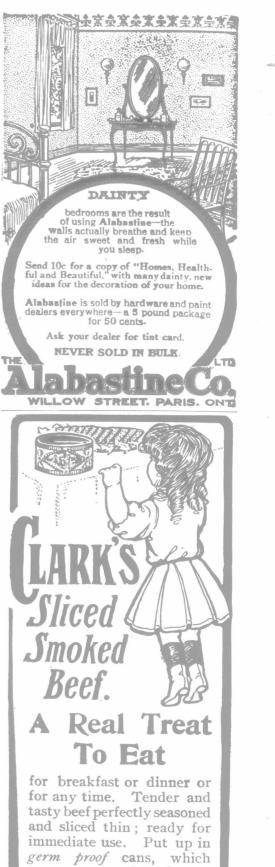
For the farmer or rancher, for the married man or bachelor this catalog contains many items of interest. But why not send for it yourself!

There is a further announcement in our advertising columns. Will you look it up? Address, MacDonald Mail Order Co., Dept. M. 4. Winnipeg, Man.

"HORTICULTURE IN THE NORTH"the first book ever published on Horticulture in the Prairie Provinces of Canada.

A complete guide to the cultivation of all fruits that can be grown in these provinces. In addition to 12 chapters on the cultivation of fruits, there are chapters on the following subjects:-'Our Native Fruits,'' suggesting possibility of improving them. "Propagating Fruits From Seed," explaining how to originate new varieties of fruits. Chapter on "Budding and Grafting. Complete instructions for "Handling and Planting'' all kinds of trees and plants. ''Laying out the Home Gar-den.'' Windbreaks, etc. ''Plant Diseases, How to Detect and Prevent. Destruction of Plant Insects. List of trees, shrubs, flowers, etc. for cultiva-tion in the West. Instructions for spraying and preparing spray mixtures. This is the only book devoted to horti-cultural methods adapted to the Canadian prairie region. It should be in the hands of everyone interested in fruits, trees, shrubs and flowers, or any form of gardening. Price in paper, 60 cents; cloth, \$1.00. Sent post free on receipt of price, by the publisher, D. W. Buch anan, St. Charles, Man. The work is now in press and will be ready for distribution shortly.





2. C two c ın Van Educat that is, 4. C: or Sask and tea Also w 5. W receive.

ACOR

1. 1

about

lands

one

ına

par

ma

and

will

of t

for

the

with

rent

Wha

2

men

Wha

have

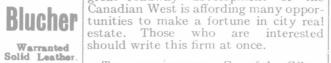
equi

in c 2

tor 1

A1

FOUNDED 186r



THE NEW CATALOG, G4, of the Gilson Mfg., Co., of Port Washington, Wis., illustrating and describing their full line of widely known Gilson engines, gasoline—gas—alcohol, is now ready Stock No. 023 for distribution.

This catalog gives a complete description with many fine illustrations of the famous Goes Like Sixty line of Gilson engines, air, water and oil cooled. It also describes their latest and greatest production, the 51 HP, double opposed, air cooled engine.

The Canadian factory of the Gilson Mfg. Co. is now being built at Guelph, Ontario. Here within a few weeks will be built the complete line of engines produced by this progressive and up-to-date concern.

We recommend that all who are interested in gasoline engines secure a copy of the new catalog. It is an artistic production, and will be sent postpaid anywhere on request.

THIS THEN IS AN ANNOUNCEMENT about the catalog of the MacDonald Mail Order Co. of Winnipeg the only exclu-plenty, they have this year maintained sively mail order house in Western their proposition with offerings of small Canada. The new catalog is No. 3 and development when we state that, it is three times as large as the first Winnipeg. Vancouver or Toronto, Write 14-16 Princess St. Winnipet, Manitobe catalog'issued by this firm.

BEAUTIFUL KOOTENAY HOME.

ANENT THE ENQUIRY of a reader with regard to Preston wheat, we note that an ardent advocate of this variety, S. Major F. Coles, who advertises it for seed, has been successful with his Red Preston at the Brandon Exhibition. He obtained two firsts and received many orders for seed grain. A large quantity was sold to the Immigration Department which will be used for exhibition purposes in England and the United States. This wheat will bear the name and address of the grower and will greatly add to its popularity. Professor Bolley of the Dakota University was greatly pleased with this wheat and said if properly handled it would weigh 70 pounds to the bushel. Red Preston has a great future before it, and we watch the progress with interest

PRACTICALLY EVERY CANADIAN KNOWS the Wm. Rennie Co., Seedsmen. To them is due very much of the credit of having made gardening as popular and profitable as it is in Canada to-day. Always to the forefront with ideas and goods for the beautifying of the home plenty, they have this year maintained seeds and also feature their supplies of and it speaks of growth and prosperity field grain seeds. Their catalog will be sent on application to the firm name at for it.

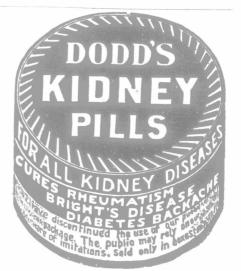
WM. CLARK, MFR. MONTREAL 3-1-06 FRUIT AND FLOWER SEEDS are the

some.

preserve the full flavour

and keep it pure and whole-

specialty of the firm of John A. Bruce and Co., of Hamilton, Ont., who have been doing an ever expanding business for the past fifty-seven years. Everything for seeding the flower and vegetable gardens, lawn and field is listed in their beautiful 1907 spring catalog, the cover of which is in itself a work of superiority in color reproduction of sweet peas, They will be pleased to send their catalog. Write them to-day.



Sask. Ans.-Victoria 2. Th Vancou Victoria 3. Vic 4. We will be 5. Lal in the pra thing is well. for farm keep hel the dairy

GRAS Would tion throu

(if you c: grasses, v for a slo dried up, 4 little wa Alta. Ans.---: ing grass limited w a mixture about six We would summer a and if at out. The the land 1

a seed bec harrows o the better and sprin very well .

LIJING OXDIW ILOJ

m.

MARCH 20, 1907

UNDED 186

Lex exa

(and

1

hile

Health-

ty. new

d paint

ckage

ome.

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

HOMESTEAD RESIDENCE. We are three brothers, and we have

a quarter section each, in the same

vicinity, We are putting a house and

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS. Miscellaneous.

CHEESE MAKING.

buildings on one quarter, and now our father is coming out to us, and we would like to live all together. If father can secure land near us, would We have a short request from someone asking for information about cheese making. If the writer will tell us more it satisfy the Government if we all lived together in the house on my land, particularly what phases of cheese making are desired to be discussed and sign his name to the request we will print something of what we know of the subject.

DEAL IN FARMS.

1. A bought a farm from B paying for it in full. The farm was rented at the time, but B agreed to deliver it with so much plowing done, but the renter leaves without doing the plowing What should A do?

2. B sells a farm for A. No arrangement was made about commission. What can B charge?

Ans.-1. He can compel B to either have the plowing done or refund an equivalent to the cost of the plowing in cash.

2. Five per cent. is the usual charge for handling farm lands.

A CORNER OF A KOOTENAY FRUIT RANCH

INFORMATION ON B. C.

1. Where can I obtain information about British Columbia about her free lands for homesteading, etc.?

2. Can you give me the names of in Vancouver or some other city? 3. Where has the Department of

that is, in what city

Also what is the average salary paid? does a farm laborer the year round on a farm? W. A. B.

or failing that would the Government allow me to change quarter sections with my father? Sask Ans .- We cannot answer for the opinions of homestead inspectors, but the Government regulations say that if a homesteader resides with his father on land in the vicinity of his homestead the provisions of the act with regard to residence shall be satisfied; the term vicinity meaning in the same town-ship or cornering or adjoining townships. We do not see that there would be any objection to the father taking over a son's homestead.

EGG LAYING.

Would you kindly publisn in your valuable paper the record of the greatest number of eggs laid by the different breeds of hens in Canada and if different in the United States as well? Man.

G M

Ans.—There is no official record of egg laying by the different breeds. The average yearly lay in 1901 was for Canada 91 and U. S. 100. At the Maine Experimental Station, where they have been breeding an egg laying strain of Barred Rocks for several years, 251 eggs have been lately laid by one hen. Every breeder claims first place for his favorite variety, of course, but it's the same old story the one breed has the good and the bad. Which [will

ON HANDLING OXEN.

you have?

The writer wishes to learn if there be any literature to be had regarding the care, management and training of oxen as draft animals, and where same can be gotten if published?

Ans .- We have no knowledge of two or three newspapers published any such literature. The best way to get along with oxen is to study their whims and then "work" them along Education for that province its offices; the lines of least resistance. Gradually get them accustomed to handling 4. Can a qualified teacher for Alberta or Saskatchewan go to Brtish Columbia and teach without any further training? Also what is the average salary paid? receive, and can he get employment ing. Afterwards their education should be easy if continued gradually.



A short course of these famous pills establishes healthy and regular movements. The occasions for their use then become less frequent, and diminishing doses will produce the desired effect. The benefits from these pills are immediate and lasting. They improve the digestion, strengthen the organs, remove bilious conditions and are world-renowned as

The Best Bowel Medicine



e the Bruce have iness very-7ege ed in the k of 1 to day

lt

or

ıd

ed

or

n h

1r

Ans .--- 1. Department of Agriculture, Victoria, B. C.

2. The World, and News Advertiser, Vancouver. The Colonist and Times, Victoria.

3. Victoria.

4. We think an examination is demanded before teacher's certificates will be given.

5. Labor is hardly so high priced as in the prairie provinces, but when everything is considered it equalizes pretty well. There is not so keen a demand for farm laborers, but many farmers keep help the year round, especially in the dairy farms near the cities.

GRASSES FOR SLOUGH LAND.

Would you kindly give me information through the columns of your paper heavily and did not want to move. Nose (if you can) regarding the best kind of grasses, when and how to sow for hay doors. In about six hours became so for a slough on my place, which has weak could not stand; fell over and dried up, except the center which has died in about thirty minutes. + little water in it yet?

Alta.

J. W. S. Ans.-Although experience with sowing grasses on slough lands is very limited we feel safe in recommending a mixture of Red Top and Timothy, Ans.—Your description of about six pounds of each to the acre. is very incomplete and we therefore are We would suggest sowing the seed in the unable to give a decided opinion re summer as soon as the water recedes, the cause of death. You do not menand if at all possible drain the water receases, the cause of death. That do not hen-out. The seed can be scattered over he was doing, his general condition, the land by hand and harrowed in. If a seed bed can be worked up with the to the six hours immediately preceding harrows or disc before sowing so much the better, but if the land be very soft have mentioned point to internal and springy the seed should catch bemorrhage or some serious lesion very well without cultivation.

SQUATTING.

1. I have a homestead and last year was unable to go upon it. As yet have had no notice of its cancellation. Can anyone squat on it?

2. Also, if a cancellation notice had been served and the 60 days had not expired could it still be squatted?

Man. R. N Ans.-1. No. Squatters cannot locate on surveyed land without complying with its regulations. 2. No.

Veterinary

POSSIBLY INTERNAL HEMORRHAGE

Horse stood back length of rope and shivered; refused all feed and breathed

Left hind leg stocked about two weeks before, but I supposed it was from a kick, but did not seem sore to touch it.

ANXIOUS READER.

Ans .- Your description of the case

assist 'us in the matter.'' Therefore, Mr. Butter-Packer,

INSIST ON WIRE-HOOP BUTTER

They are clean, well-made from white spruce, and the boops will not fall off. For sale by all first-class dealers.

"Always-Everywhere in Canada-Use Eddy's Matches"





NIFORM

The manufacture of these is a specialty with us and we guarantee



satisfaction. Our prices are as low as in the East and the transportation charges are much less. If interested we will be glad to send you sample cards of materials for Baseball Uniforms, and quote prices. Our new catalog of Summer Sporting Goods will be ready for distribution in a few days; we mail copies free.

The Hingston Smith Arms Co. Ltd. ATHLETIC OUTFITTERS WINNIPEG



THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

cattle, to fatten them?

Sask. Ans.-Molasses is sometimes used to finish horses for show, sale or other purposes, but it is rather expensive feed and tends to form a soft, flabby fat. Frequently horses so fed develop 'fatty degeneration,'' an affection of the heart which causes sudden death. If fed at all it should be fed in small quantities with the object of making. The state of the quantities, with the object of making the skin soft and the coat sleek.

FEEDING MOLASSES. Is molasses a good feed for horses and the symptoms mentioned appear, leave off treatment for one week and commence again. Apply to the lump, by smart friction with the hand, the following ointment :- Biniodide of mer cury, 3 drams; vaseline, 2 ounces.

MUSCULAR WEAKNESS.

Two veterinarians had her to doctor, but she is really no better.



FOUNDED 18th

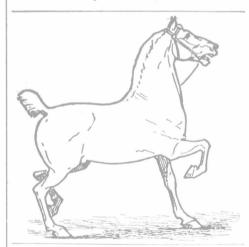
GRATITUDE TO ZAM-BUK.

IT CURED HER BOY OF PAINFUL SORES.

Nothing is more painful to the eye and more painful to the sufferer than boils and ulcers. At this period of the year many adults suffer acutely from these painful outbreaks. When boils, ulcers, etc., occur on children it is pitiful to see the little ones suffer.

Mrs. E. Holmes, of 30 Guise St. Hamilton, is grateful for what Zam-Buk did for her little boy when in this pitiful plight. She says:—"He suffered from Spring eruptions and then boils broke out on his neck. I tried blood purifying remedies but nothing seemed to do him the desired good. The boils got worse and I could not send him to school. We tried a sample of Zam-Buk and it did him a little good, so I bought a 50 cent box. The result was really amazing. Inside a week's time the boils had begun to dry up, and in a very short time indeed every one of them was healed.

Zam-Buk is a sure cure also for eczema, scalp sores, ringworm, poisoned wounds, chronic ulcers, chapped hands cuts, cold sores, cracks, festering sores, eruptions and pustules due to blood poison, etc. It stops bleeding and cures piles, fistula, etc. Is antiseptic; an excellent "first aid." Every home and farmstead should have its box of Zam-Buk. All druggists and stores at 50 cents a box, or from Zam-Buk Co., Toronto, for price. 6 boxes for \$2.50. Send ic. stamp for trial box.



MAR

Bi

n ca has last in th norn and o

TW weat have teat. very get ca milki the b her, three Ve the t but n milk reats. when the r still Nov. losing he th Alta Ans pecon the lo

little,

I ha

to eat ribbe will no hours. out ru lip ur Afte ppare The und sl wo m her fe Before vould Abo of what she wa vent } ier; p lown Gave h n abo so I ga ıll righ lays I her fro nches ier t luid e ind the I hav ind oat veek. leavy table he did Would Alta. ng:- B

VIOLETS or AMERICAN BEAUTY ROSES

Write to-day enclosing 25 cents in stamps or coin and state design wanted

This is the biggest offer we ever made. We do it to convince every woman that the HOME IOURNAL is the greatest magazine published in Canada, containing Health and Beauty De-partment, Cooking, Household Hints, Wit and Humor, Fashion Notes, Important Foreign News Serial and Short Stories and Latest Patterns. Send 25 cents for one year's subscription to the Home Journal and the centrepiece.

Addres CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT, 36

Home Journal TORONTO ONT.

Selec **IN LOWER FRASER VALLEY**

I publish a real-estate bulletin. British giving description and prices Columbia's of some of the best farms in the Valley. Send for one (it Richest will be of value to anyone Farming interested in this country or looking for a chance to better District their present conditions) to

T. R. PEARSON NEW WESTMINSTER, BRITISH COLUMBIA





The best and surest cure for GOUT and RHEUMATISM. Thousands have testified **RHEUMATISM.** Thousands have testified to it. All stores and the BOLE DRUG CO Ltd., Winnipeg, and LYMAN, SONS & CO Montreal and Toronto.

PINK 34765 (47513), twice, 1903 and 1904, Champion at the International, Chicago; First Iowa State Fair, 1903; Grand Sweepstakes Minnesota State Fair, 1903; First at Illinois State Fair, 1904; Champion in same Show 1906. Weight, 2150 pounds. All these winnings were the highest possible at each of the above shows. Property of and at the head of the stud of Dunham & Fletcher, Wayne, DuPage County, Illinois, proprietors of the famous Oaklawn Farm.

HEIFER HAS BAD HABIT.

destroyed several. W. D.

from a depraved appetite or for want of something in the food, and when the habit is once formed is very hard to break. We cannot suggest anything lick.

LUMPY JAW.

be done for him?

with lumpy jaw. Would advise you and then leave off for a few days and o give morning and evening, in food, repeat. Give every or in drench, until be eyes become weeks in a bran much side by boiling watery and the appendic fails; -2 a teacupful of 2^{-1} sole by boiling drams iodide of polassium. When

PILES CURED IN 6 TO 14 DAYS icvlate of soda PAZO OINTMENT is guaranteed to cure any case of Itching, Blind, Bleeding or Protrudink Piles in 6 to 14 days or money refunded. 50c powders.

She eats well, feels well, and when let I wish you would advise me if any-thing can be done for a heifer I have, can. She has no trouble whatever to as we have to keep hertied up, for as get up and rolls around when out the soon as we loose her she will eat off same as another horse, but will not the horses tails. She has already stand any pressure on back over the kidneys

Kindly tell me through your paper Ans.—These pranks usually arise if you think she can be cured and how. Ont. A. B. C.

Ans .- The deep seated muscles of the loins have been injured, probably by heavy drawing, over driving, slipping except to keep her away from horses in getting up, or by being ridden a long until she forgets the habit, and also journey with heavy weight up. If the give her access to salt and earth to kidneys were materially affected it would be noticed in an abnormal color and quantity of the urine. Would advise you to give your mare rest for at LUMPY JAW. Have an ox with a swelling on point roomy and comfortable loose box stall. of jaw not attached to bone on about Apply to the loins, from the coupling two weeks. Opened it and nothing but twelve inches forward and five inches blood came out. Doesn't appear to be sore, but doesn't feed well. I opened by rubbing well in with the hand once it about three inches deep, but did not daily the following liniment: Soap see any difference in it. Can anything liniment, 6 ounces: tincture of cantharides, 2 ounces; strong ammorfia, 1 ounce Man. D. M. M. tineture of opium, 11 onnee, mix. Ans.—Your ox is evidently affected Continue until the skin becomes sore

THE DIGESTION OF THE HORSE

is a subject of great importance. Most horses waste from 20 to 30 per cent. of their feed, through poor digestion and assimilation.

HACKNEY STOCK TONIC

and condition powder will save three times its cost in feed alone, to say nothing of improved condition of stock.

It promotes the flow of the juices of the stomach; the action of the liver is stimulated, the bowels regulated and the blood purified, thus removing the causes of disease.

FARM HORSES

should be put in good condition for spring work-Hackney Stock Food will do it.

Order a pail from your dealer and if it does not do as we claim it will cost you nothing. Try it at our expense.

The Hackney Stock Food Co., Ltd. WINNIPEG, Man.

Pacific Coast Seeds, Trees, Plants No fumagation. grown. Catalog free Address- M. J. HENRY Greenhouses, Seedhouse and Nurseries, 3010 Westminster Road, Vancouver, B. C.

ADVERTISE IN THE ADVOCATE

MARCH 20, 1907

A TREATMENT FOR BOTS.

Bisulphide of carbon, 2 drams, given in capsule and repeated every two hours until three doses have been administered has been recommended; following the last dose tartar emetic 2 1-2 drams, in the drinking water first thing in the morning, or an ordinary physic of oil and calomel or aloes.

FROZEN TEAT.

Two weeks ago, during the cold weather, my milk cow appeared to have her bag frozen over one front teat. That quarter of the bag was very hard, and what little milk I could get came away in lumps. At the next milking I could not get any milk, and the bag being so tender and painful to her, we thought best to only milk the three teats.

Very little milk was to be got from the three teats for the next few days, but now I am getting almost as much milk as when I was milking the four reats. There is no tenderness now when I milk her, unless I touch or press the part that was frozen, which is still hard and big. She calved last Nov. When next she calves will this ourth teat be all right again? Am I losing a fourth part of the milk or does he flow go to the other three teats?

A. R. G. Alta. Ans .- The milk duct has likely become permanently impervious, but the loss of one teat will cause very little, if any, to the flow of milk.

INDIGESTION.

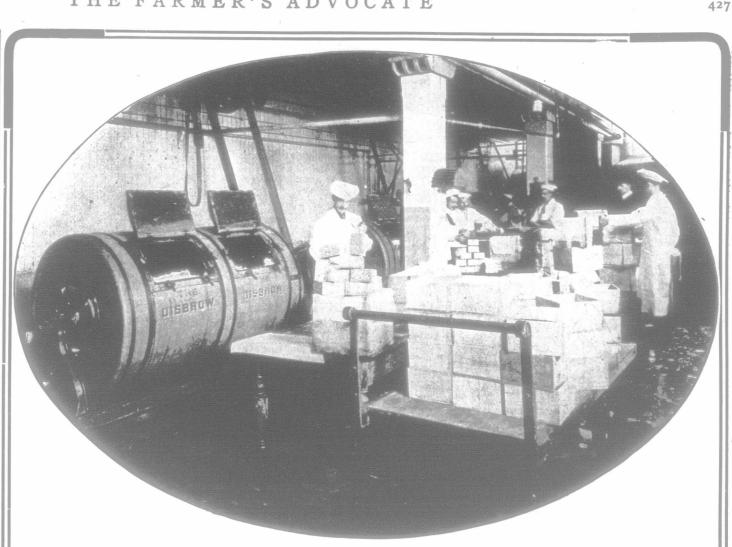
I have a mare 8 years old that refuses to eat her feed when working. She is a cribber, but after being exercised she will neither crib nor eat for about two hours. Does not seem to be in pain, but rubs her nose and head occasionally against the manger and works her upper lip up and down.

After standing about two hours she vill then begin to crib and eat and is pparently well again.

The first attack came on in September und she seemed all right until about wo months ago, and now she goes off her feed about three times a week. Before this time when she cribbed she vould bloat up, but now she does not. About a month ago she had an attack

what I took to be kidney trouble.

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE



The National Creamery & Produce Co. Limited

is the largest Creamery in Western Canada, has two Branch Creameries and employs the most skilled buttermakers in the West.

The Head Buttermaker in Winnipeg has secured the following Awards for his butter: Diploma from the Government Dairy School in 1897.

- A Special Gold Medal, donated by the Hon. Thomas Greenway, for Butter scoring the highest of any exhibited at the Winnipeg Industrial Exhibition in 1896.
- A Silver Medal at the Winnipeg Industrial Exhibition in 1900.

Gold Medal and Diploma at the Winnipeg Industrial Exhibition in 1901, and many other awards.

In sending your Cream to us you are dealing with a company which has the reputation of paying the highest prices at all times for Cream; paying promptly on the 3rd and 18th of each month and manufacturing the highest grade Butter on the market.

You are paid by Express Money Orders. This insures you against loss or inconvenience in cashing as is the case when cheques are used.

Our testing system has proven itself infallible

IDED 18th DE TO

PAINFUL

the eye erer than od of the :ely from en boils is pitiful

uise St. Zam-Buk his pitiful red from ils broke purifying d to do boils got him to Zam-Buk I bought as really time the in a very

also for poisoned ed hands ng sores, to blood ing and itiseptic; ry home s box of stores at Buk Co.,

or \$2.50.

Ro

)F

ance

to 30

rough

ation.

)NIC

save

alone, con-

f the

iction

blood

auses

Stock

lealer

claim

[rv it

., Ltd.

1. 1

ants

talog free

OCATE

B. C.

the

of them

Ifter driving her about 3 of a mile she started to sweat and when stopped she was trembling in every muscle vent 4 mile further and unhitched ler; put her in the barn. She lay lown and rolled as if in great pain. Gave her a dose of aconite on salt, and n about ½ hour she seemed better, 50 I gave another dose and she seemed Ill right again. In the course of two lays I noticed a swelling just back of ner front right leg. It was about 6 nches long and quite firm. I gave her three doses, $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoonful of luid extract of buchu at each dose,

nd the swelling gradually dissappeared. I have been feeding her Timothy hay nd oats, with bran mash about twice a veek. She has not been doing any leavy work and has a good warm table to stand in. I gave her a pack-ge of International Worm Powder, but he did not pass any worms.

Would you kindly advise me what • do for her.

SUBSCRIBER.

Ans. Your mare is troubled with form of indigestion peculiar to cribbrs. Would advise you to feed exclusvely on bran mash diet for at least sixteen hours and then give the followng:- Barbadoes aloes, 8 drams; round ginger, 2 drams; oil of male ern. 2 drams; syrup, sufficient form a ball. Continue the mash het until physic has stopped operating and then give morning and evening in owders:- Bicarbonate of soda and ow-bred gentian, of each 3 ounces ux vomica, 2 ounces; mix and divide to 20 powders. Smear the parts bere she cribs with the following: Barbadoes aloes and molasses, o ach, 6 ounces; ground capsicum, Dissolve and thoroughly mix

Ship us a few cans of Cream on trial, and we are satisfied that our methods of doing business will so please you that you will become our permanent customer.

The National Creamery & Produce Co. Limited

Bankers; Bank of British North America Licensed Bonded FARMERS! SHIP YOUR GRAIN TO **OWERS'** GRAIN GRAIN Co. Grain bought on track or handled on commission

The Company, despite the hostility of certain interests in the grain trade, has had a very successful ason so far. We would ask all farmers, whether shareholders or not, to consign their grain to us or season so far. wire for bids when grain is loaded. Our aim is to organize the whole farming community as sellers of grain in car-lots through a single agency. The hostility we have encountered is the best argument in favor of supporting us. Keep the Company in the field that is looking at things from the standpoint of the farmer. The larger the Company, the greater the economy in operation and ease in maintaining satisfactory export connections.

Let every farmer take a share and increase our working capital. You must pay someone for the service of handling your grain. The Company will employ part of the profits of the business in spreading the organization, improving conditions and developing markets. Support the Company that is fighting your battles, by taking shares, giving them your own business and soliciting for them the business of non-members. Bill your grain to the order of the **Crain Crowers' Crain Co.**, Fort William or Port Arthur, according as you are on the Canadian Pacific or Canadian Northern Railway system. Write across the bill "Advise Grain Growers' Grain Co., 5 Henderson Block, Winnipeg.

Can't each present shareholder secure two more shareholders in the next ten days, and treble our membership. Wheat is coming in splendidly since the improvement in transportation conditions OVER 50 CARS PER WEEK ON AN AVERAGE, MAKE IT AT LEAST 100.

ADVERTISE IN THE ADVOCATE

POORCOPY

THE FARMER S ADVOCATE

FOUNDED 1800

WANTS & FOR SALE

Advertisements will be inserted under this beading, such as Farm Property, Help and Situations Wanted, and miscelluneous advertising.

TERMS—One cent per word each insertion. Bach initial counts for one word and figures for two words. Names and addresses are counted. Cash must always accompany the order. No advertisement inserted for less than 20 cents.

FOR SALE—Seed grain—Preston wheat, \$1 a bushel. W. G. Barclay, Gowalta, Auta. 27-3 FOR SALE—Ayrshires, 2 bulls, 3 cows, 2 beifers. Be prompt and write F. R. Blakeney & Co. So. Qu, Appelle, Sask. 5-4

FOR SALE—An Ontario farm, only 35 miles from Toronto, very suitable for city milk trade. 10 acres in orchard, 2 good barns, 180 acres in the farm, splendid house. Price, dead right. S. Snowden, Bowmanville, Ont., or A. W. Foley, Edmenton, Alta. 24-4

FARM FOR SALE, with or without stock and ARLE FUR SALE, with or without stock and implements, one and a half niles east Lorette station, 480 acres, nearly all under cultivation, good buildings, water, and school on farm.
 Willing to sell whole or one half. Write for particulars to C. Murdoch. Lorette, Man. 3-4
 FOX AND MINE Trappers-I teach you eight secrets free. No fake. I buy the furs at highest prices. Enclose stamp. E. W. Doug-lass, Box 44, Stanley, N. B. 20-2 tf
 FOR SALE-All 27-42 10 2-4 minutes

FOR SALE—All 27-43-13-3rd. This section is about 8 miles from town of Canadian Northern Railway and twenty from Battleford. All level, open prairie and first class soil. Will sell for nine thousand cash, balance to suit. Broad & Wolf, Wolseley, Sask.

YORKSHIRES—Two choice quality sows bred to sweepstake boar "Summerhill Oak," age 12 months, weight over 350 pounds. Price \$40 each. Younger sows at \$30. Oliver King, Wawanesa, Man. 3-4

FOR SALE—Two Clydesdale stallions, one coming three years and the other coming four. Both in good shape. Apply to Alex. McDougall Kenton, Man. 20-13

FOR SALE—The best improved 300 acre ranch and outfit, on Fish Creek, Priddis, at which place all family convenience—eighteen miles southwest of Calgary—the finest and most progressive city in Alberta—for particulars, Geo. D. I. Perceval, Priddis, Alta. 27-3

FOR SALE—Dollar Finder 2 lbs. \$1; Ashleaf 1 peck \$1, 1 bus \$3; Walker's Maple Leaf, 1 peck \$1, 1 bus \$3; Early White Prize 1 peck \$1; Findlay's (Scotland) Northern Star and Eldor-ado 2 lbs. \$1; English Shalots 1 peck \$1; F. O. B. John C. Walker, Holland, Man 27–2 tf

WINNIPEG PROPERTY WANTED-The selling season is on. Send accurate description of any lots you have with best price and terms. We have a ground floor office and can get buyers. Usual commission charged. Address Lyon & Gladstone, Winnipeg. 3-4

WANTED—A Young Englishman with some knowledge of Canadian farming, wishes posi-tion as manager of farm for a widow. Engage-ment April first. Box 10, FARMER'S ADVOCATE 20-3

 ITALIAN BEES for sale—Order early for delivery in May.
 J. J. Gunn, Selkirk, P. O.
 1-5

 BROME SEED—Free from noxious weeds, \$6, Recleaned \$7 per 100 lbs.
 S. Major F. Coles, Moffat, Sask.

 POULTRY

LAVING STRAIN Buff Orpingtons—Pens mated up with birds from Clarkes imported pedigree layers. Eggs \$2 per sitting. C. W. Robbins, Chilliwack, B. C. 3-4 WANTED-By middle of March on ranch, man

with some experience and able to milk. Apply to D. I. Kerfoot, Cockrane Alberta. 3-4 FOR SALE-Heavy team of oxen, 2,800 lbs.,

eight years old, splendidly trained to all farm work. Owner giving up farming. Frank Webb, Belmont, Man. 20-3

FOR SALE—Ninety horses, brood mares and colts up three years or would exchange for good property. Frank Petch, Langenburg, Sask. 10-4

FOR RENT OR SALE-First class improved farm, three to nearly six hundred acres. Fine large buildings, good as new, spring water close to buildings, and buildings in edge of natural timber, at station and town, dry land, best of soil prear. Winning Creat constraints soil, near Winnipeg. Great opportunity. Apply at once. Box 339, Maukato, Minn. 20-3

FOR SALE—Milk business in thriving town on C. P. R. main line, no competition, 14 cows, one horse and conveyance, dairy utensils. Address THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE, Winnipeg. 10-4

 THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE, Winnipeg. 10-4

 FOR SALE—Preston wheat, pure and free from noxious weeds, \$1.00 per bushel, bags free. Ship C. N. R. or C. P. R. Harold Orchard, Lintrathen, Man. 20-3

 FOR SALE—Spanish Jack, low, heavy build, brown black, rising nine year's, sure foal getter, will sell right for cash. Geo. R. Gutteridge, Deloraine, Man. 20-3

FOR SALE—Canary birds, good singers, two good yearling cattle dogs; Mammoth Bronze turkeys, Toulouse geese; Barred Rocks; Orping-ton, Buff and Brown Leghorn cockerels. A. Guilbert Letellior ton, Buff and Bro Guilbert, Letellier.

FIREMEN AND BRAKEMEN—Canadian and other railroads. Age 20 to 30; over 140 pounds and 5 1-2 feet. Experience unnecessary. Firemen, \$100 monthly, become Engineers and earn \$150. Name position preferred. Rail-way Association, care FARMER'S ADVOCATE. 3-4 FARM FOR SALE-640 Acres 6 miles from Lumsden, 16 miles from Regina, 460 under cultivation, balance in pasture, creek runs through farm lots of wood, comfortable house, and good buildings. Price \$28 per acre, \$4000 cash, balance at 7 per cent. Arthur Anslow, Lumsden, Sask. 10-4

FOR SALE-Half section first class wheat land, six miles from good town, nearly all under cultivation, new frame house 24x28, fairly good out buildings, good water. School and elevator within half mile of place, will sell with or without stock, implements and seed. Only reason for selling it is that I want to give up farming. Terms on application. Apply Box 46, Holmfield, Man 1-4

GRAIN AND'STOCK Farm for sale—640 acres, forty acres heavy bush, near school, church market, good water and buildings, terms liberal. R. Story, Lenore. 3-4

WANTED—Farmers' sons to furnish lists of names for advertising purposes. Small know-ledge of farm stock required. \$40 monthly can be made in spare time with little trouble at home. No canvassing. Position permanent Enclose stamp for particulars. Farmers' Veterinary Association, Dept. D., Toronto, Ont. 20-3

Condensed advertisements will be inserted under this heading at one cent per word each insertion. Each initial counts for one word, and figures for two words. Names and addresses are counted. Cash must always accompany the order for any advertisement under this heading. Parties having good putcherd poultry and eggs Parties having good purebred poultry and eggs for sale will find plenty of customers by using our advertising columns.

FOR SALE—Barred Plymouth Rock Cockerels, mammoth Pekin drakes and registered English Berkshire boar. T. E. Bowman, High River, 3-4 Alta

TWENTY-FIVE excellent Barred Rock cockerels, and six White Wyandottes for sale. Enclose stamp for price list, prizes list and catalogue. Old Chief Poultry Yards, Lethbridge, Alta. 27-3

J. R. McRAE, M.D., Neepawa, Man., breeder of Dunston strain White Wyandottes. 1-5

C. W. TAYLOR, Dominion City-Barred Ply-mouth Rocks, Buff Cochins, Red Game, Eggs for setting.

W. F. SCARTH & SON, Box 706, Virden, Man. Buff Orpingtons, utility and exhibition stock for sale, half price.

FOR SALE-Choice Indian games, Golden Wyandottes, Buff Orpingtons, Plymouth Rocks. S. Ling, 123 River Ave., Winnipeg.

AT MAW'S Poultry Farm, Parkdale Post Office near Winnipeg. Acclimatized utility breeds' turkeys, geese, ducks, chickens, incubators and poultry supplies. Large catalog mailed free,

MAPLE LEAF Poultry Yards, Oakville, Man.— Purebred Rhode Island Reds, greatest layers on earth, and Mammoth Buff Rocks, imported and bred for western climate. Eggs \$2.00 per setting. Order early. Choice cockerels \$2.00 each. J ^T Buchanan, Prop. 27-3

FOR SALE-Mammoth Bronze Turkeys, bred from imported lirst prize winning toms, weighing 45 and 41 pourds. The young toms will weigh over 36 pound: at ten months old. Eggs in season. R.G Rose, Glanworth, Ont. 20-3

ADDRESS YOUR CORRESPONDENCE to the Eden Rest Poultry Farms, P.O. Box 333, Leth-bridge, Alberta, when you want eggs for hatching from pure bred, barred white and Buff Rocks, White and Buff Wyandottes, S. O. White and Brown Leghorff and Buff Organos, Eggs \$1.50 per setting, E. J. Cook, Mg1, 26-6

BUFF ORPINGTON Cockerels, fifteen, good size, color and shape, \$3 each. Eggs \$2 per fifteen, O'Brien Roseau Poultry Yards, Dominion City,

BARRED ROCKS and Brown Leghtorn Cockerels, Bronze Turkeys, Pigeons, Rabbuts, Eggs in season. Stamp for reply. Geo. D. I cereval Priddis, Alta. 24-4

FOR SALE—Barred Plymouth Rock and Mam-moth Pekin duck eggs for setting. T E. Bowman, High River, Alta. Box 81. 15-5

Breeder's name, post-office address, class of stock kept will be inserted under this heading at \$4.00 per line per year. Terms cash strictly in advance. No card will be less than two lines or more than three lines.

Directory

Breeders'

POPLAR GROVE HEREFORDS, A number of young cows, heifers, and buils now for sale from this famous herd at low prices. J. E. Marples, Deleau Mar Deleau, Man.

A. & J. MORRISON, Glen Ross Farm, Homewood, Man., Clydesdales and Shortherns.

JAMES WILSON, Grand View Stock Farm, Innisfail, Alta.,-Breeder of Shorthorns.

H. H. KEYS, Pense, Sask.—Aberdeen Angus Cattle and Buff Orpington Chickens for sale.

GUS. WIGHT, Napinka, Man.—Clydesdales and Shorthorns for sale. Evergreen Stock Parm

WA-WA-DELL FARM.—Leicester sheep and Shorthorn Cattle. A. I. Mackay, Macdonald, Man.

0. KING, Wawanesa, Man.-Breeder of York shires, Barred and white Rock Fowl and Tou louse geese.

MERRYFIELD FARM, Fairville, Thos. Brooks. breeder of Clydesdales and Shorthorns. Box 135 Pense Sask.

CLYDESDALES, Shorthorns and Tamworths T. E. M. Banting & Sons, Banting, Man Phone 85, Wawanesa.

STRONSA STOCK FARM—Well bred and care fully selected Sherthorns and Berkshires David Allison, Roland, Man.

7. HARDY, Fairview Farm, Roland Man., breeder of high class Ayrshires, Yorkshires, Black Minorca and White Wyandotte poultry

SHETLAND PONIES and Hereford Cattle, finest in Canada. Write or come and see them. J. E. Marples, Poplar Grove Farm, Deleas, Man.

JOHN GARDHOUSE & SONS, Highfield P. O., Ont.—Breeders of Scotch and Scotch-topped Shorthorns, Lincoln and Leicester sheep and Shire horses.

R. A. & J A. WATT, Salem, Elora Station, G.T and C. I. R. R. — Champion herd at Toronte and New York State fairs, 1905, also Grand Champion females, including both Senior and Junior Honors at both fairs. Write your wants.

BROWNE BROS., Ellisboro, Assa.—Breeders of Polled Angus cattle and Berkshire swine Stock of both for sale.

ASHCOFT, W. H. NESBITT, Roland, Man., Clyde and Hackney mares and Stallions, work horses in car lots, Ayrshires. Our motto, Live and let Live.

Psy greate tem, ing th direct1 giving system or Dr. Street

8

Po

Pa

esting, e addiress postpaid Address The

MAF

DO

The



FOR QUICK SALE—First class Clydesdale stallion (Registered) 4 years old Sire Lord of	Veterinary Association, Dept. D., Toronto, Ont. 20-3	FOR SALE—Barred Plymouth Rock and Mam- moth Pekin duck eggs for setting. T E. Bowman, High River, Alta. Box 81. 15-5	Lost, Strayed
the Manor, Imported, weight 1700 lbs., a sure stock getter. Price for quick sale \$1200 cash, or terms would be arranged. Apply, Val. Rhodes, File Hills, Sask. 20-3	Brandon. Must be good milkers and experi- enced with cows and horses. Apply W. H. Mortson, Brandon, Man. 27-3	JOHN STRACHAN, Crandall, Man., Silver Wyan- dottes, farm raised, only breed kept. Stock for sale. Eggs \$2.00 per setting. 8-5	or Impounded
FOR SALE—960 acre farm at \$16 per acre, soil rich black loam, suitable for mixed farming three frame dwellings, good water and wood supply, mill, stables, etc., sell in part or whole; two-thirds cash; for particulars write J. Arma- tage, Agricola, Alberta. 10-4	FOR SALE—Farm lands—Ten thousand acres of prairie land, in lots to suit purchasers; also improved farms, in south-western Manitoba; near good towns; write for list, stating your requirements. Cameron and Duncan, Melita, Man. 27-3	HATCHING EGGS—Buff Orpingtons, Barred P. Rocks. My pens contain A. 1 imported stock and prize winners. Eggs \$2.00 per 13; \$12.00 per 100. S. A. Tucker, Pincher Creek Poultry Yards. 3-4	Below is to be found a list of impounded, lost and astray stock in Western Canada. In addition to the notices otherwise received, it includes the
MILLS AND STORE—A very desirable property, situated within 40 miles of St. John, N. B., consisting of sawmill, grist mill, store, black- smith shop, harness shop, and well equipped with barns, warehouses, etc. At a decided bargain. Apply Drawer G., Sussex, N. B. 27–3	FOR SALE—Preston wheat, 2nd prize Brandon product of hand selected grain, yield 52 bushels per acre, dollar fifty bushel including bags. Silver King Oats, first prize Brandon, yield hundred bushel acre, dollar bushel including	BROWN LEGHORN and Buff Orpington cockerels \$2 each, selected \$3. Eggs \$2 per setting. Write for prices on incubator lots. Allan McEwen, Clearwater, Man. 20-3 BARRED AND WHITE ROCKS, White Wyan-	official list of such animals reported to the Mani toba, Saskatchewan and Alberta Governments This department is for the benefit of paid-up subscribers to the FARMER'S ADVOCATE, each of whom is entitled to one free insertion of a notice not exceeding five lines. Notices exceed
FOR SALE —The Clydesdale Stallion Robert Burns (5102) 10921, sire King Charlie 5100 by Lucky Getter, by Lord Lyon 489. Dam Lady Style 1744 by Good Style, Robert Burns is a beautiful bright bay, four white feet and stripe	Dags. T. T. Scott, Russell. Canadian Seed Grain Association. 20-3 WOULD LIKE to find light work of some kind for summer, can give good references: will go	setting; am booking others now, catalog and prize list sent on application. Address: Old	ing five lines will be charged two cents per word for each additional word, payable in advance.
10 years old, weight 1830 lbs, sure foal getter good stock horse, been at the head of the stud four years, reason for selling I have a new stock horse and lots of his fillies en route. Come and see him before buying. Also see his stock.	anywhere: 24 years of age. Address J. Berman, Oxbow, Sask. 20-3 HORSES WANTED — Carload, young, (half mares) over 10,000 lbs., halter broken. State particulars, price, etc. Balmossie, New Ottawa	 FOR SALE—S. C. W. Leghorns, R. C. W. Wyan dottes, cockerels, pullets, from \$1 up. Prize stock. Eggs \$2 per 15. Parrots \$8. 10-4 H. E. WABY, Riverside Poultry Farm, Holmfield, Man., breeder of imperial S. C. Brown 	yearling filly colt, hind feet white. \$10.00 reward for information leading to her recovery J. G. Einboden, Bredenbury, Sask. 10-4
Price below competition. For particulars apply Wm. Barron, Purves, Man. 27-3 FOR SALE—About 40 head of cattle, yearlings, two-year-olds and cows, also three-year-old steers. Donald McDougall, Fairy Hill, Sask.	Sask. 27-3 FOR SALE —Clydesdale stallion, medallist (10235) dapple brown, foaled May 12th, 1894, sire Patrician (8095) by Prince of Wales (673)	Leghorns which phave won more 1st, 2nd and 3rd prizes and specials at all the big shows than any other strain. Write for free egg circular and list of winnings of our heavy laying strains of Leghorns Amber B. Orringtons and	WANTED Farmers to list their Improved and Unimproved
CALGARY BULL SALE—1 will have at Calgary during sale week, a bunch of the finest Hereford cows, heifers and two-year-old bulls ever imported, for sale by private or auction. J. E.	Has been five seasons on route. Weighs nineteen hundred pounds and a good stock getter. For further particulars apply to W. H Bryce, Arcola. 27-3 WANTED—Ladies in rural districts desirous of	Ringlet Barred Rocks also Red Polled Cattle. 8-5 INCUBATOR lots of eggs for sale at \$10.00 per 100. Barred and White Plymouth Rocks and Buff. Orningtons All biological States and States a	Farms for Sale We have good connections through
Marples, Poplar Grove Herefords, Deleau Man. POTATOES FOR SALE —Vicks Early and Six Weeks, two of the best varieties of early	engaging in profitable business will do well to write the Robinson Corset & Costume Co., of London, Ont. 1-5 BEES Italian Bees for sale, for May delivery.	Dominion Covernment Pault R. W. Foley,	
potatoes grown. Price \$1.00 per bus., sacks 10c. Also Red Fyfe seed wheat. J. T. McFee, Headingly, Man. FOR SALE—Farm 4 1-2 miles from Otterburn, only 30 miles from Winnipeg, 240 acres, river	W. E. Cooley, Hope Farm, Solsgerth, Man. 3-4 MANITOBA GROWN Timothy Seed for sale. Guaranteed free from noxious seeds, price \$5 75 per 100 lbs, ceals to accompany order.	FOR SALE—Pure breed Plymouth Barred Rock cockerels and white Plymouth Rock cockerels \$2 each. Also eggs in season. Thos. Common, Hazeleliffe, Sask. 27-23	REFERENCES GIVEN
on place, 30 acres of good wood, 130 acres broken and fenced, no alkali or swamp, and A1 grain farm. Price reasonable. H. Jickliny, Otterburn. 27-3 WOLFE HOUND PUPS for sale, \$5.00 to \$25.00,	Prompt delivery. Address J. P. Leslie, Box 26, Elkhorn. 20-3 WANTED - Faunt to rect on shares with borses	FOR SALE—Peking drakes at \$1.50, and S. C. Bernen Leghern cockerels at \$1.00 each. Thos, Y. Berton, Carman, Man. 3-4	Meneray, Rollins & Metcalfe 447 Main St. Winnipeg, Man
F. O. B. Pense station, N. R. Read, Fairville, Sask. 1-74 WANTED—Man and wife by year or month on farm, with some experience, be sober and	and implements in Saskatchewan, Henry Worthington, Saskatche, P.O. 24-4 (RED PRESTON WHEAT -Two Firsts at Brandon Exhibition, Professor Bolley, North	Cia to Martine A lew good cockerols or from X-o coges. M. T. Buchanau, St. Cia to Martine 4.	THE JOHN ABELL ENGINE AND MACHINE WORKS CO. Ltd. Rebuilt Engines in all sizes.
reliable, will pay good wages. C. Wogaman Craik, Sask. 20-3 FOR SALE—About two hundred head of good, grade range cattle. Cashmen only need apply Fred Turnbull, Herbert, Sask. 17-4	Dakota University' saya Largest wheat 1 have ever seen. Should weigh 70 lbs per bushel Only small quantity left at \$1.70 per bushel. Bags 25c. Send cash with order. S. Major F. Coles, Mottat, Sask' 27-3	Poultre for pleasans and	Rebuilt Separators 36x56, 36x60, 40x60 Write us for prices or call and see the goods the establishes of our prices will tempt every fatulat to be his own threader. All engines and

MARCH 20, 1907

UNDED 1800

tory

lress, class of his heading at

A number of

v for sale from J. E. Marples,

n, Homewood.

Stock Farmi

ins for sale.

vdesdales and

Stock Farm

der of York owl and Tou

Thos. Brook

orns. Box 135

Tamwortha unting, Man

ed and care

eland Man.; Yorkshires

lotte poultry

Cattle, finest

see them.

arm, Deleau,

hfield P. O.,

cotch-topped er sheep and

Station, G.T d at Toronto also Grand

Senior and

Write your

-Breeders of

shire swine

land, Man.

allions, work motto, Live

Berkshires

sheep and Macdonald,

thorns.

ash strictly nan two lines DOCTORS USING PATENT MEDICINES

The Honest Physician is Anxious to Cure and Uses the Best Available Remedies.

The discussion of the bill now before the Dominion Parliament for the regulation of the manufacture and sale of patent and proprietary medicines is one of the utmost importance, and is receiving a great deal of attention, not only by the proprietary medicine manufacturers, but also by the retail and wholesale druggists. Every manufacturer of reliable and high class remedies welcomes the bill as a step in the right direction. The discussion has chine in cases of the most difficult Psychine, with the result that the patient has fully recovered and is a splendid walking and talking adver-tisement for the wonderful curative power of a remedy that will "stand before the keenest professional criticism and analysis. As a builder up of the system and restoring all wasted conditions, Psychine has no equal, and the best and most earnest physicians recognize this fact. "At the age of 25 my lungs were in a terrible state. I had la grippe the year before; it settled on my lungs and I kept steadily growing worse till I got down so low I was in bed for six weeks. I had a consultation of doctors, and they said they could do nothing for me. Then I started to use Psychine. I took the medicine for more than a year. It certainly did wonders for me. I am now as strong as I was before my sickness.

"MRS. H. HOPE,

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

PECULIAR CASE.

Symptons:-Mare about 9 years, in good health apparently, appetite good, drank well, did not see anything wrong at night at 9.30. At 6 following morning mare was down, respiration labored and slow, a greyish brown dis-charge from nose. Thought she had lung fever. Gave a drench of ginger and calcium in hot milk. Went to breakfast intending to go to town and get some aconite. Went from break-Mare was stretched out with a dark brown fluid flowing from mouth. Was dead ten minutes after or at 8.30.

Opened mare to see if I could see what was the matter. Stomach was full of water, rest of bowels empty except gas; lungs appeared swollen and dark. What was the matter? And what

the treatment? Kindly let me know through the med-

ium of your valuable paper. I have all the ADVOCATES for two years back, but cannot see anything of a similar case. Sask.

SUBSCRIBER.

Ans .- From the symptons you have brought out the fact that the best mentioned we cannot determine the physicians in Canada and on the con- cause of your mare's death. Even in a tinent approve and prescribe Phy- very acute case of pneumonia (inflammation of the lungs) we should expect to character. In a recent instance of notice the more prominent symptons, very serious throat and lung trouble at least, forty-eight hours before its the patient had been using Phychine. fatal termination. The post mortem Two leading United States specialists appearances which you have mentioned were consulted, in addition to two would almost indicate, either that the eminent Canadian physicians. Upon animal had been starved, or that she learning what the patient was using, a had not partaken of any food for a sample of Psychine was taken and considerable time before her death, as analyzed, with the result that the you state that the stomach contained physicians advised its continuance. only water and the bowels contained They prescribed no other medicine but only gas, two elements which afford very little nourishment.

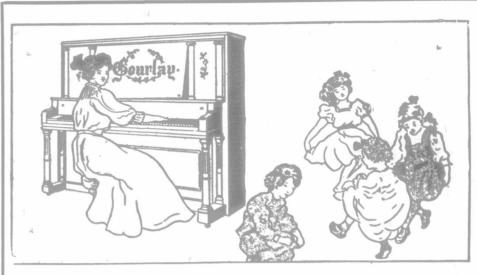
SORE EYE—UNTHRIFTY MARE.

1. Horse has sore eye. First caused by blind of bridle rubbing it before it was noticed. There is now white scum over corner of eye-ball which makes it run matter. Horse does not open its eye much and is partially blind. Please give immediate cure.

2. Have middle aged horse in poor flesh. Has not been working much all winter and has had grain regularly Has splendid appetite and is in good heart, but yet does not put on flesh. Please give best cure for building up the same.

W. E. H.

Ans.—Put a twich on nose and carefully examine the eye by inverting the eyelids with your finger and thumb, and remove any extraneous substance that may be found therein. Bathe the eye morning and evening with tepid



TO THE TUNE OF THE GOURLAY

It makes the home seem really a home to see the children seated at the Piano and rendering sweet, enjoyable music. No doubt, if you haven't a Piano in your home, you have set your heart on owning one.

GOURLAY PIANOS

are the most COMPANIONABLE and PLAYABLE in the world. They look companionable, adding beauty and comfort to the home. And their easy, flexible action, together with their rich, resonant singing tone, make them the most enjoyable for young and old to play upon.

That's one reason why the Gourlay, if it is a little higher priced than other pianos, is more than worth the price.

We select and ship the Gourlay, according to your instructions by mail, as satisfactorily as if you bought in person. Besides we arrange

EASY PAYMENTS TO SUIT YOUR MEANS

First, say you want a Gourlay, and we'll do all the rest satisfactorily.

Gourlay Winter Leeming

420



ounded, lost In addition In addition includes the to the Mani iovernments t of paid-up ocare, each sertion of a tices exceed nts per word advance.

, one brown nite. \$10.00 her recovery

ved and

Sale

through and have / free, and e find a

etcalfe peg, Man

) MACHINE

40x60 e the goods empt every engines and ing order, inipeg, Mar

Morpeth, Ont." Psychine, pronounced Si-keen, is the greatest of tonics, building up the sys-

tem, increasing the appetite, purify-ing the blood, aids digestion, and acts directly upon the throat and lungs, giving tone and vigor to the entire system. At all druggists, 50c. and \$1, or Dr. T. A. Slocum, Limited, 179 King Street west, Toronto.

Speak quick

esting, every page of it. Send your name and

address on a postcard-the book will come

postpaid, free. Send for it to-day-NOW.

The Lee-Hodgins Co., Limited

196 Pembroke St., Pembroke, Ont.

When

Address :

Poultry

Will you accept a FREE copy of a book that tells facts you

need to know about poultry for

profit? Better send for your copy to day—there are few left, and you want to read this book if you are

poultry - book you

plain truths that not

many people really

know about. Writ-

ten in plain Eng

lish, and sensibly

illustrated, - inter-

soft water and afterwards inject small glass syringe, or apply with camel's hair brush a small quantity of the following lotion:-Sulphate of zinc, 12 grains; fluid extract of belladonna, 1 dram; distilled water, 4 ounces: mix.

Sask.

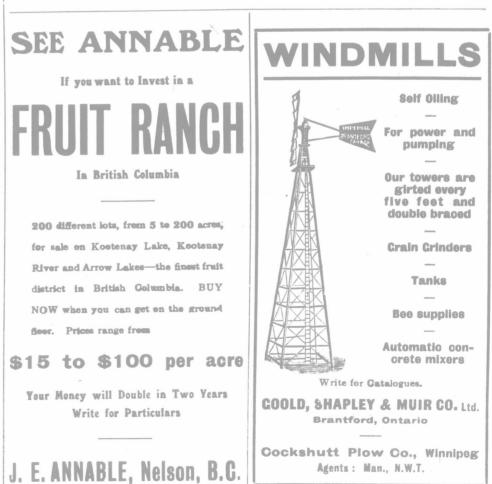
2. Examine the horse's mouth and if you find that the teeth are defective have them floated or otherwise attended to by, if possible, a competent person. If the teeth do not require attention should advise you to prepare the horse for a physic, in the manner so often mentioned in this journal, and give the following dose:—Barbadoes aloes, 7 drams; calomel, 1 dram; ground ginger, 2 drams; soap, sufficient to form a ball. When the physic has ceased to operate, give morning and evening in food, for ten days, one of the following powders: Sulphate of iron, nitrate of potassium bicarbonate of soda and powdered gentian, of each, 2 ounces; mix and divide into 20 powders. Give powder at night in a mash of scalded bran containing a teacupful of flaxseed.

WORMS.

interested in poul try at all. It is different from any Please advise how to rid a colt of worms. He has been feeding sulphate ever read; it tells He has of iron, without advantage. He has some long ones and some of the short white worms. The colt is 3 years old. His coat is bright and clean, but will not grow fat on 8 quarts of oa's a day. He is out of condition and the passages are very dry.

SUBSCRIBER

Ans .- Give no hay or other fodder at night, and give in the morning before leeding, the following dose :- Raw linseed oil, 1 pint; turpentine, 1¹/₂ ounce; oil of male fern, 2 drams: mix. Repeat Agent - - ALFRED A. CODD & CO., 302 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg



THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE



4

If you don't know that Sharples Dairy Tubular Cream Separators are different, take no chances until you find out. "Bucket bowl" agents depend on catching the fellows who **don't** know. Don't let them take the difference out of your pocket. One differ-

Before you buy a separator shake the insides out of the bowl. It will show you how heavy, complicated, hard to wash, easy to injure, quick to rust, "bucket bowls" are as compared to Dairy Tubular easy to wash.

SHARPLES

6470

lbs.

bowls. Sharples Dairy Tubulars are different. Nothing inside Dairy Tubular bowls but a

A common kind of "Bucket Bowl." Heavy, hard to wash, easy to rust. small dividing wall of triple tinned pressed steel-no bigger than a napkin ring-good for a lifetime. Yet Tubulars have twice the skimming force of any other separator—skim at least twice as clean.

You have common sense-want to save your wife workwant to save yourself repairs and cream—so why not learn about this now? Our free catalog N-186 shows many other exclusive Tubular advantages of great importance to you. Also ask for free book, "Business Dairying," covering everything from calves to butter.

THE SHARPLES SEPARATOR CO., Chicago, Ill. **Yoronto**, Canada West Chester, Pa.

THE BEST PROOF

of the value of the Great-West Policies is the constantly increasing demand for them.

In 1892 the Company was founded. Ten years later the business in force was over Fifteen Million Dollars. In 1907 over Twenty-eight Millions of Insurance is in force: and last year the Great-West increased its business in force in Canada to a greater extent than any other Company. Just under Six-and-a-half Millions of new business was placed in 1906. Over 18,000 Policyholders have found the best of reasons for entrusting their premiums to The Great-West Life.

Company's Report for 1906, just issued. High interest water, covering the vessel during the earnings on investments ; care in selecting risks ; econprocess to keep in the steam. Strain the liquid through a fine sieve, and add omical management-are features that make it possible to charge the low premiums and pay the high profits to eight quarts of salt previously dissolved Policyholders for which The Great-West Life is known. in warm water; two and a half pounds of ground rice boiled to a thin paste Ask for a copy of the Report. At the same time mention and stirred in boiling hot; half a pound date of birth, when personal rates will be submitted. powdered Spanish whiting; and one pound of clean glue which has been previously dissolved by soaking it well, THE GREAT-WEST LIFE and then put the whole mixture in a small kettle within a large one filled ASSURANCE CO. with water, and hang over a slow fire. Add five gallons of hot water to the **Head Office** WINNIPEG mixture, stir it well, and let it stand for a few days covered from the dust. Ask for a Great-West Calendar, free on request. It should be put on quite hot, and for this purpose it should be kept in a boiler over a portable furnace. It answers as well as oil paint for wood, brick or stone, and is much cheaper. Coloring matter, with the exception of green, PAGE ACME may be added, and the paint made of White Fences any desired shade. Any height to 8 ft. Any length you say. From 16 cents a foot. Gates WHERE TO REGISTER HOLSTEINS. market are unsurpassed. Yours very truly, Where is the place to send and get (Signed) A. P. McDIARMID. Holstein cattle registered? Is there a registry office in Manitoba, or have we to match, from \$2.25. REESSLART Last longer. Easy to put up. Get booklet. to send to Ontario? Man. OLD SUBSCRIBER. Ans .- All registrations have to be **PAGE WIRE FENCE CO., Limited** made with the secretary of the Holstein-Friesian Association, G. W. Clemons, Walkerville - Toronto - Montreal Write for it St. John - Winnipeg 211 St. George, Ont. HOMESTEAD RESIDENCE. ED. H. DAWSON FERGUSON & RICHARDSON Can a then who held a claim for one Barristers, Solieitors, Etc. Notary Public, Accountant vear from tension and Winnipeg, Ganad: **Ganada Life Building** NELSON, B.C. lived on it fo DAYSLAND, ALTA. six months' absence lives on it an the six months, take out his patent 2. If he lived on it continuously Solicitors for Farmer's Advocate LANDS FOR SALE W. W. RICHARDSON R. FERGUSON

Miscellaneous.

OWNERSHIP OF HEIFER.

A buys a heifer and three months afterwards loses her. B buys a heifer, but loses her before he gets possession of her. A hears of a stray heifer and sends his father to look at her, but does not follow it up. Months after B hears of the same heifer and takes with him the man from whom he bought the heifer who identifies her. B takes the heifer home. A then goes to B and claims the heifer and says he can furnish further proof. Ten days later he goes claiming \$10 for his trouble. Is A within his right? Can A's father act as sheriff? with a sheriff's writ and seizes the heifer, H. H.

Man.

Ans.—Apparently neither A nor B is certain of the identity of the heifer and it would seem that the court would have o decide, upon the evidence of ownership each could bring. If it be agreed by each not to take the matter to law, three neighbors might be got to arbitrate the matter. If A's father be a duly appointed sheriff he could issue a writ to his son.

TO MEASURE HAY IN ROUND STACK.

Can you give me a rule for measuring hay in a round stack?

SUBSCRIBER.

Ans.-Measure around the stack and divide by 3.14 to get the diameter. Square the diameter and multiply by .78. Multiply the product by the average height of the stack. Suppose you have a stack 75 feet around and 10 feet. high. 75 divided by 3.13 equals about 24 feet, the diameter. Square the diameter, thus: 24 multiplied by 24 equals 576, multiplied by .78 equals 449.28 square feet in the bottom. Mul-tiply this by 10, the average height of the stack, and it gives you 4492.80 cubic feet in the stack. Divide this by 343, the number of cubic feet in a ton, and you have a fraction over 13 tons in the stack.

WHITEWASH.

Sometime ago I saw a recipe for a kind of whitewash for outside buildings. Now when I need it I can't find it. Would it be asking too much for you to again give it in your paper? Alta.

Ans.-An excellent whitewash, and very durable, is made as follows:-Messrs. McDermid & McHardy, Nelson, B.C. The reasons for this success are clearly shown in the Slake half a bushel of lime with boiling

FOUNDED 1860

A GOOD PRESCRIPTION.

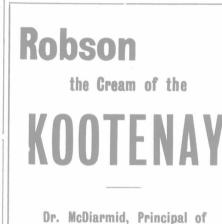
To relieve a cough or break up a cold in twenty-four hours, the following sim ple formula, the ingredients of which can be obtained of any good prescription druggist at small cost, is all that will be required: Virgin Oil of Pine (Pure), one-half ounce; Glycerine, two ounces good whiskey, a half pint. Shake well and take in teaspoonful doses every four hours. The desired results can not be obtained unless the ingredients are pure. It is therefore better to purchase the ingredients separately and prepare the mixture yourself. Virgin Oil of Pine (Pure) should be purchased in the original half-ounce vials which druggists buy for dispensing. Each vial is se curely sealed in a round wooden case which protects the oil from exposure to light. Around the wooden case is an engraved wrapper with the name-"Virgin Oil of Pine (Pure)"-plainly printed thereon. There are many imiations and cheap productions of Pine, but these only create nausea, and never effect the desired results .- Advt.

after the first year could he take out his patent?

3 Is a man obliged to swear to six month's residence in each of three years to obtain patent? Sask. NEWCOMER

Ans.---I. No. 2. No.

3. Yes.



Brandon College, Writes:

Brandon, Man., Aug. 31, 1906 most favorable impressions of these lands. I am expressing that judgment by the pur-chase of three lots for myself and friends. The reasons of my selection of these lots are: (1) The evidence of the suitable quality of the soil for raising fruits. (3) The increased rainfall that makes artificial irrigation as a rule unnecessary, while yet there are ample possibilities for irrigation if it should ever be found necessary. (4) The beauty of the scenery. From every part of the lands the scenery is beauti-ful, but from the upper bench it is superb. The winding river and railway lines in the valley, with greenclad mountains all around, make a scene of indescribable beauty. (5) The extended area. Those who buy lots here will not find themselves isolated. There will be afforded in the hundreds of lots, joining each other without a break, advantages of a social, religious and educa-tional character that are invaluable. (6) It is in the main line of travel to the West, via Arrow Lakes to Revelstoke. The facilities for getting fruit quickly to the Principal Brandon College. Our Illustrated Beoklet is Free McDermid & McHardy VENTION THIS PAPER

Gentlemen, —After spending a day in examining your Kootenay-Columbia fruit ands at Robson I am pleased to express the (2) The lay of the land—long, level stretches, first on the lower river flat and then on the bench 400 feet above.

a pi M Aı to be oil s weal plan bath bodi then and greas of si time BRE W mare Is wild Sa Ar but and years

MAF

C

you

of k

Sa

A

the

care

men

care

for a

shou

take

and

arra

W

rid (

my

whit

fillies a goo sized to br old. are o mill out a proce

Foi a kee accou some have accou over

ence is in the bowl. Shake The Insides Out!

> \$25. now a to a letter amou Sas

Ans receip payin have you 1 might summ canno rate v do his

1. (husba: 2. (3 (does 1 4. (her hi 5.31 is so with h Sasl Ans 2. Y 3. Y 4. Y that e were o money can re husbar We are arrung hustar to her SD 1860

a cold

which

ription

at will

(Pure),

Junces ce well

every

an not

its are urchase

repare

of Pine

e orig

uggists

is se-

1 case

posure

ame-

y imi

plainly

Pine.

never

e out

ar to

h of

ER.

is an

1g sim

CATTLE ON SHARES.

MARCH 20, 1907

Could you kindly tell-me through your columns the best and fairest way of keeping cattle on shares? N. W.

Sask. Ans.—The ordinary way is to divide the increase between the owner and the caretaker equally. In such an arrange-ment, however, the person in whose care the cattle are should have them for at least a term of three years, and should be bound to return the full herd taken over or their equivalent in number and quality. The terms of such an arrangement should be clearly set out.

FLIES ON HOUSE PLANTS.

Would you let me know how to get rid of little white flies that are killing my house plants? The flies are pure white and about the size of the head of a pin.

J. W. T.

Man.

Ans.—The pest you speak of seems to be the mealy bug. Get some whaleoil soap from the druggist; make a verv weak solution of it and spray your plants thoroughly. The hot water bath, which means dipping the plants bodily into water at 120° and taking them out immediately, is helpful; and washing the plant with warm greasy water to which a tablespoonul of sulphur has been added will sometimes get rid of this insect.

BREEDING FILLIES-WILD OATS. What is the earliest age at which

mares can be bred? Mai - nat Is there any easy way to separate

wild oats from seed oats? F. H. S. Sask.

Ans.-Yearling fillies can be bred, but it interferes with their growth and should never be practised. Two years old is young enough when the fillies are well grown and can be given a good chance, but if they are undersized and have to rustle it is best not to breed them until they are three years Big, well kept Clydes and Shires old. are often bred at two years.

2. Putting them through the fanning mill slowly with lots of wind will take out a lot of them, but there is no other process except to hand pick.

DISPUTED LIVERY BILL.

For several years I stabled with a keeper of a barn in town. I ran an account with him and also sold him some oats. Finally we agreed to have a settlement and he sent me his account, which I disputed. We went

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

y Paroid Roofing **Costs You Less!**

T'S a simple proposition.

Paroid Roofing costs you less per year because it lasts longer than any other kind of ready roofing. It lasts longer because it is better made and is made

of better materials.

You can see and feel the difference.

We can prove to you the difference. It will pay you to get the proofs-because it

you. Here are some of the reasons:

means a saving of dollars to

The felt that is the foundation of Paroid is made in

our own mills, and is stronger, tougher, more durable than any other.

We are in position to know that it is right. You cannot afford to buy a roofing made from a cheap felt or from a manufacturer who does not make his own felt.

Paroid has a thicker, smoother, more pliable and more durable coating than any other.

Just compare samples and see for yourself.

Paroid is the only roofing laid with square, rust-

ing surface and cannot leak, work loose and cause leaks. At every point, and in every way, Paroid is a superior roofing of proved and tested quality. You

proof caps, which have the largest and strongest bind-

OUR OFFER:

Buy one lot of Paroid; open it; inspect it; apply it to your roof, and if then you are not satisfied, send us your name and address, and we will send you a check for the full cost of the roofing, including the cost of applying.

> samples of Paroid. You can tell it's the better kind of roofing. Enclose 4 cents in stamps to pay postage and we will send you free our Book of Plans for Farm, Poultry, Dairy and Live Stock Buildings. It will save you money in building. If your dealer does not handle Paroid, don't take a substitute. Write to us, we pay the freight.

WINNIPEG OFFICE-143 East Bannatyne Avenue. FACTORY AND OFFICE-Hamilton, Ont.

roofing roll containing complete kit for applying.

43 Years

Royal Jewel Steel Plate Range

The latest production of The Burrow, Stewart & Milne Co., of Hamilton, Ont., makers of the well-known "Grand Jewel" Wood Cook, who have been manufacturing Stoves and Ranges for-



don't have to take our word for it. Read our offer. Paroid has stood the test of time at the hands of the United States Government, of leading manufacturers and railways, of farmers, dairy-

431

Get Building

men and poultrymen everywhere at home and abroad.

Plans Free

Write to-day for free

F. W. BIRD & SON,

(Established in U. S.A., in 1817)

We stand back of every foot of Paroid. Originators of the ready

1906

over his books and agreed to settle for \$25. I gave him this amount. But now after two years he gives his account to a lawyer to collect. I have several letters from the lawyer, but in each the amount is different. Can he collect? D. F. Sask.

Ans .--- You should have taken a receipt in full of account at time of paying the money; then you would have had no more trouble. As it is if you have stated all the details you might as well let the case go, and if summoned appear and defend. We cannot say what view a judge or magistrate will take of the case, but he will 1 do his best to give justice.

WANTS SEPARATION.

1. Can a lawful wife claim half her husband's homestead?

2. Can he sell without her consent? 3. Can he get his patent if his wife does not live with him?

4. Can wife recover money loaned her husband?

5. What can a wife do if her husband is so mean and ugly she cannot live with him? N. N.

Ans.-1. No.

2. Yes.

Yes.

4. Yes, if she has an agreement to that effect, but if the arrangement were only verbal and she pooled her money with his 4t is hardly likely she can recover.

-! Try to pity the husband and forget her own troubles. We are a husband. All she can do is to arrange a legal separation whereby the husband contributes a certain amount to her support.

No. 920-Size of OVEN 6160 cubic inches

No. 922—Size of OVEN 7776 cubic inches

For excellency of work, economy of fuel, and appearance, the "Royal Jewel" is unsurpassed. Along with these three important features goes a guarantee for every "Royal Jewel" that is HANDLED BY ALL PROGRESSIVE DEALERS sold from the makers.

Write for book of "43 Years' Experience" making Stoves, and describing "Royal Jewel," in two sizes.

Merrick-Anderson Company Winnipeg, Man.

MAKES HENS LAY Every hen on the farm shows a tidy profit when you keep them well and strong with Smith's Ovary Tonic. It not only makes them lay—but it keeps them laying all the year round.

It is just what is needed in the moulting son

Used by leading poultrymen of England. 25c. and 50c. a bottle. At all dealers. 2 NATIONAL DRUG & CHEMICAL CO., LIMITED, MONTREAL

POSSESSION OF MONEY.

A comes to live with B and places what money he is possessed of in the bank in B's name. A dying, to whom does the money legally belong? F. A. M. Sask.

Ans.-To B. There is no need whatever of depositing money in another's name unless it is desired the other party shall have the money.

VETERINARIAN'S BILL.

1. I had a sick colt and called in a veterinarian. I told him if he cured the colt 1 would pay him, but if not 1 would not. He treated the colt, but it got no better before we turned it on the prairie.

2. Called the same veterinarian to attend a mare which had swamp tever. He said it was fever and nothing could be done. Lett some medicine and a few days atter called again leaving some more. Now he wants to collect tor both calls.

In treating a cow she died under his hands. Can he collect for this or is he liable for the price of her? Sask. D.F.

Ans.-When a person calls in a proessional man it means that he wants the benefit of his knowledge and skill, and when the protessional man responds he is entitled to remuneration. He does not need to guarantee a cure nor is any proposition like the one mentioned above binding, and the account should be paid.

2. We hardly think the veterinarian is entitled to pay for the second call; but he can collect for treatment of the cow as he was doing what appeared to him to be best.

LAW RELATING TO LOST AND ESTRAYS.

Will you kindly tell me through your paper what the law regarding strayed or found animals is?

What will be done with them after they have been advertised for three weeks? How much a day can a man charge

for feeding a pig? Sask. G. R. H.

Ans .- The act relating to lost and estray animals in Saskatchewan is quite too long for publishing here and we would advise writing to the Department of Agriculture, Regina, asking for a copy of the act. The act in short provides that the Government shall be notified, giving an accurate description and that it shall be of the vertised in three successive issues of the nearest newspaper. After six months, if not claimed, the person in whose care the animal is can apply to a Justice of the Peace to have the animal sold. Nothing can be charged for the keep of horses, five cents a day for cattle, sheep, goats and geese and ten cents a day for swine after the date of sending notice to the Government, but these charges can only be made between the 15th. of November and the 15th. of April. In no case, however, exceeding \$2.00 for goose, goat or sheep and \$5.00 for cattle

FOUNDED 1860

WM. RENNIE, SR. PIONEER OF CLEAN FARMING Among the thousands who are now using Rennie's Seeds, in this and other lands, I see with pleasure that many are still on the list who were customers thirty-seven years

ago.

(, Farmers and Gardeners of acknowledged standing -men of intelligent discrimination - have used



C AR CO C

T

С

С

С

Stra

IV. F.

LY Als Leonc Winn

Gı

30

ou fei

W

every year for thirty-seven years, each year's results proving convincingly the wisdom of their selection.

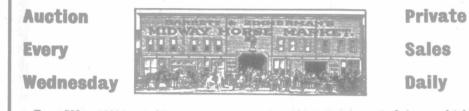
(, Dependable quality *certain* germination—and



432

& HACKNEY Has just arrived at my stables. I want to point out to the breed-ers of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia, that without doubt I have the best consignment of Clydesdales and Hackneys that I have ever handled. My Clydesdales consist of stallions aged s, 3, 4 and 5 years. Fillies aged 1, s and 3 years Hackneys are s, 4 and 5 years old. Many of them were prize-winners this year and last in some of the leading shows in Scotland and England. Parties wishing anything in my line will save money by seeing my stock and getting prices before buying else where.

THOS. MERCER, Markdale, Ont.



From 500 to 1000 head of horses constantly on hand, including large draft horses, driving horses, delivery horses, farm chunks, farm mares, saddlers and mules. Every horse hitched and tried before sale. If you want one horse, a team or a car load, come to

BARRETT & ZIMMERMAN'S GREAT MIDWAY HORSE MARKET ST. PAUL, Minn.

Take Interurban cars from either city.

CARBERRY-C.P.R. and C.N.R. FAIRVIEW-C.N.R.

Make Sure

Success

FAIRVIEW SHORTHORNS

SIX YEARLING BULLS, fit to head herds. Sired by Nobleman, Meteor and Topaman's Duke. Also some cracking BULL CALVES by Meteor. Some females (Cows and Heifers) in calf; just the stuff to lay the foundation of a herd with. NOW IS THE TIME TO BUY

Cattle are going up in price. I shall not hold a sale this year, but parties

will have abundant opportunities to buy by private treatyt

FTER spending all the time and money necessary to properly prepare the soil, and after finishng the work of seeding, you

cannot afford to take any chances on harvesting the crop.

The great element of safety and success in this work depends upon selecting the proper harvesting machine.

Taking everything into account, the McCormick binder will meet the most exacting requirements.

This is true not only because of the cutting and binding capacity of the machine, but also because of its easy draft, ease in handling and its remarkable

 ask this man about it.
 lence.

 Ask him if it has not given better service than any other binder he ever of these machines, see illustrated cata owned.

Ask him if it has not always been ready for work, and if it has not worked well in all kinds and conditions of grain.

It has been well said of the McCormick that "You see them wherever you go, and they go wherever you see them."

MCORMICK

JNO. G. BARRON

This is a well deserved compliment to the reliability of the McCornick.

The McCormick line of harvesting ma-The McCormick line of harvesting ma-chines is complete and includes, besides grain and corn harvesting machines, binder twine, mowers, tedders, sweep rakes, side delivery rakes, hay loaders, stackers. Also a complete line of tillage implements and seeding machines, com-prising disk drills, shoe drills, hoe drills, cultivators and seeders, smoothing, spring-tooth and disharrows, and roll-ers and scufflers. Also gisoline engines, ease in handing strength and durability. It is impossible in this small space to set forth the meritorious features of the McCormick binder in detail. Spring ters and scufflers. Also gasonne engines, cream separators, hay presses, wagons, sleighs and manure spreaders. The McCormick line is the O-K. line

For detailed description of any or all logue

Call on the local McCormick agent for information, or while house for catalogue.

CANADIAN BRANCH HOUSES: Calgary, London, Montreal, Toronto, Regina, St. John, Winders, Oltawa, INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY OF AMERICA, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

BOOKS ON LIVE STOCK-DRUGS FOR STOCK.

I understand that you have the best books on the subject of treatment of cattle or horses. I would like to know the price of the book. 2. Is it a good thing to feed milch

cows on dry feed all the time?

3. Is saltpeter good for cows or horses? P. MACK.

B. C.

Ans.-1. The price of the book, 'Veterinary Elements' is \$1.10 postpaid from this office.

2. It is always better if possible to supply feed of a succulent nature, such For information apply to as corn, sugar beets or mangles to car and in case you have not such the bran is a first rate substitu-

3. Saltpeter is use treatment of cattle when in health we de ing them; the drug : the kidneys increasing urine, but should rare under professional directs

expert selection, have thus gained for Rennie's Seeds the confidence of Canada's premier agriculturists.

(, Remember this when deciding on seed supplies for 1907.

(In the meantime, write for a free copy of the Rennie Seed Annual. Now!

Wm. Rennie C^oLimited

278 Main Street

WINNIPEG

FOR SALE

That imported Shire stallion, "Light of the West II," rising eight years old.

"Light of the West II" has proved to be one of the most successful sires of high class stock ever introduced into the West. His stock may be seen in Sintaluta district where he has trav elled for the past five years. Reasons for selling. change of sires required in the district.

EWART & HANNAH Sintaluta, Sask.

MY PLAN WILL SELL buy farm on earth. Send description and price.

CUSTOMERS WAITING Gurada, tell me what and where, and receive "up "Locator" Magazine free. NO COMMISSION TO PAY

N. H. HARSHA, Masonic Temple, Chicago, 10

BD 1860

lds

ng

his

see

lat

he

m-

ILL

A

1

ed

f the

e one

stock

niay

trav

lling

orice

tive

P. 11

MARCH 20, 1907

many doctors and failed. u **Fleming's** Spavin and Ringbone Paste De it under our guarantee-yeur measy refunded if it decan't make the heree ge sound. Most cases cured by a single 45-minute application - occasionally two re-quired. Cures Bone Spavin, Ringbone and Sidebone, new and old cases alike. Write for detailed information and a free copy of Fleming's Vest-Pocket **Veterinary Adviser**

Ninety-siz pages, durably bound, indexed and illustrated. Covers over one hundred veterinary subjects. Read this book before you treat any kind of lameness in horses. FLEMING BROS., Ohemlats, Terente, Ontario 15 Church Street,

President Vice. Pres. Sir Daniel H. McHillan, K.C.H.G. Capt. Wm. Robinson

The Farmer's Bank Account

The farmer should select a bank whose management is in sympathy with his interests. The Northern Bank is the only bank with its head offic in the great agricultural country of Western Canada. It must neces-sarily be founded upon capital which really comes from the farmer. Its prosperity depends upon the farmer's prosperity. Its interests are his in-terests. We are glad to oblige a farmer in every legitimate way. Place your account with us. If there is no branch in your market town you can deal with us by mail at any of

Our Branches

Our Branches These are:—Alameda, Balcarres, Beausejour, Binscarth, Brandon, Calgary, Crandall, Dundurn, Earl Grey, Edmonton, Fleming, Fort William, Glenboro, Glen Ewen, Han-ley, High River, Langham, Lloyd-minster, Macoun, Manor, McLeod, Melita, Miniota, Moose Jaw, Pierson, Prince Albert, Pipestone, Qu'Appelle, Regina, Red Deer, Rathwell, Salt-coats, Saskatoon, Sedley, St. Boni-face, Sheho, Somerset, Sperling, face, Sheho, Somerset, Sperling, Stonewall, Steveston, Victoria, Van-couver, Wolseley and Winnipeg.

THE NORTHERN BANK **HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG**

Capital Authorized - \$2,080,800 \$1,250,000 Capital Subscribed -\$1,175,000 Capital Paid Up

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

GOSSIP

THIS LOOKS LIKE BUSINESS.

The Canadian Society of Equity have organized a business branch for the purpose of building elevators, warehouses, oatmeal mills, and cold storages and operating the same, thus emulating the work of the Grain Growers' Associations of Manitoba and Saskatchewan. Nothing will demonstrate so thoroughly and quickly to the outside world the earnestness of farmers in their protest against what they consider as unfair business methods, as this going into the marketing of their own products, a move to which no legitimate objection can be made.

HOW THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT **PROMOTES HORSE BREEDING.**

The horse breeding industry in Germany enjoys a large measure of support from the German Government, an elaborate system of State aid for horsebreeders existing in that country. The provision of good stallions by the Government for the use of breeders forms the principal feature of this system of state aid. These stallions serve the brood mares of private breeders at very low fees, and in many cases the fees are practically only nominal. They range as a general rule from 20 marks (\$5 equals 20 marks) down to as low as \$2, according to the class of stallions. Only in the case of very valuable Thoroughbred and other stallions does the fee charged for service exceed the sum of 20 marks. The stallions which are provided by the Government are kept at large stallion depots; but during the stud season, which lasts from February to the end of June, the stallions are distributed all over the country, a larger or smaller number being stationed in every district, according to the requirements of the preeders. The stallions do not travel the district to which they are allotted, but they remain standing at their station through the stud season. The





\$500 to \$1500. Every horse sold under a warranty.

\$50,000 **Reserve Fund** SORBINE will reduce inflamed, swollen Joints Bruises, Soft Bunches, Cure Boils, Fistula, or any unhealthy sore quick-ly; pleasant to use: does not blister under bandage or remove the hair, and you can work the horse. \$2.00 per bottle, express prepaid. Book 7-C free. ABSORBINE, JR., for mankind, Strains, Bruises, stops Pain and Inflammation. W. F. YOUNG, P. D. F., 46 Monmouth St., Springfield, Mass. LYMAN SONS & CO., Montreal, Canadian Agents. Also furnished by Martin Bole & Wynne Co., and Pulfora Leonard Drug Co., Winnipeg, The National Drug & Chem. Co. Winnipeg and Calgary, and Henderson Bros. Co. Ltd., Vancouver INDMILLS



Grain Grinders, Tanks, Water Boxes and Foundry Supplies. Write for our free catalog. Estimates cheertully given.

WOODSTOCK WIND MOTOR CO. Limited Woodstock, Ont.

breeders bring or send their mares to them.

The stallion depots kept up by the Government contain from 100 to 260 stallions each.'Every Government stallion A. & G. Mutch is annually subjected to an examination in regard to soundness, and all unsound ones are immediately cast. The greatest stress is laid upon the stallions being perfectly sound. Most of the stallions which are required to replenish the depots are bought by the Government from private breeders, while some are bred at the Goverment breeding studs, of which there are several.

The majority of the Government stallions-roughly speaking, about 80 per cent. of the total number-belong to light breeds, while the remaining 20 per cent. are cart-horse stallions. Some are Thoroughbreds, these being usually bred at the Government breeding stud of Graditz, where, in addition to Germanbred Thoroughbred horses, there are someThoroughbred sires and brood mares imported from England. The best of the Thoroughbred stock which is bred at Graditz stud is put into training and raced at the principal race meetings in Germany, and after their racing career these racehorses go to the stud, the stallions being sent to the provincial depots and the mares remaining at the Graditz stud. The stake-money which is won by the Graditz racehorses i distributed by the Government as prizes at race meetings. The cart-horse stallions at the Govern-

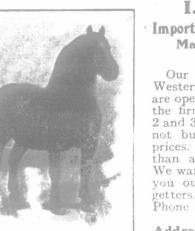
nent stallion depot include some Shires

Terms easy. Barns 1 mile of station. Correspondence solicited.

Cralgie Mains LUMSDEN, SASK.

Importers and Breeders of Clydesdale Horses Importers and Breeders of Civites date inforce and Shorthorn Cattle. A new importation of young Clydesdale Stallions from Scotland now on the way; should land here about March 15th. This will be one of the best importations we have yet made, consisting of good, large, thick, quality horses. We buy and sell our own horses, but this means saving to our customers all high quality horses. We buy and sen out of all high by this means saving to our customers all high by this means saving to our customers all high commissions and expenses. The sold on a small margin above cost.

Shorthorns, Young Bulls, Cows and Heifers from the best families



I. A. @ E. J. WIGLE Importers & Breeders of Percheron Horses Maple Leaf Stock Farm,

Kingsville, Essex Co., Ont. Our first consignment of stallions for our Western trade has arrived at Calgary, where we are opening a branch barn in charge of one of the firm, E. J. The consignment consists of 2 and 3 year olds of the very best breeding. Do not buy till you see our horses and get our Considering quality we can sell lower than any in the business. Come and see us. We want to get acquainted with you and show yoù our horses. All horses guaranteed foal getters. Horses stabled at Pacific stables. Phone No. 111. P. O. Box 435.

Address- E. J. WIGLE, CALGARY, Alta

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

Alex. Galbraith & Son BRANDON, MAN. -ARB OFFERING CLYDESDALE LLIONS and of the highest merit and choicest breeding at lower prices than all competitors. **New Shipment just arrived** containing several sons of the noted Baron's Pride. A few choice Suffolks, Percherons and Hackneys on hand. EVERY ANIMAL GUARANTEED. WRITE FOR PARTICULARS. 26 YEARS in the front rank of importers.



and Clydesdales imported respectively trom England and Scotland, but most of them belong to the Belgian, the Schleswig and the Percheron dratthorse breeds.

Besides providing good and sound stallions for the use of horse-breeders at low fees in the manner described, the German Government expends a large sum of money every year in other ways in order to encourage and support horse-breeding. Grants are made to the Chambers of Agriculture in the different provinces, these grants being used by them in providing prizes for horses at agricultural shows, in subsidising local horse breeding societies and in giving premiums to breeders. The Government further expends money in providing prizes at race meetings, and in encouraging racehorse-breeding, while it also pays premiums to breeders who import Thoroughbred sires or brood mares from England.

The total number of stallions provided by the State in Germany considerably exceeds 3,000, but this number is not, of course, by any means sufficient to meet the requirements of all horse-breeders, and there are many privately owned stallions at stud, although the owning of stallions is not

Founded 1866



ANDREW GRAHAM, Manager, Pomeroy P.O.

Carman and Roland Stations.



Suffolk Stallion for Sale **CHEAP FOR CASH** GAUGER (3210) rising three years; sire Monarch of Verulam (2879), dam Grateful (4259). A handsome wholecolored chestnut with the best of feet and legs. The Suffolk has an iron iconstitution and the soundest MOSSOM BOYD COMPANY Bobcaygeon, Ont. r ADVICE Dr. S. A. Tutkle, a veterinary sur-geon of long experience has writ-ten a book entitled "Veterinary Experience" on the diseases of horses, giving symptoms and treatment in plain terms. It is illustrated with dia ng the skeleton and circu hatory and digestive systems with references that make them plain Tells how to buy a horse and hetherit is sound or not. Every horse owner have one. It is sent to any one.

TUTTLE'S ELIXIR

le siel only guaranteel ere for Collo, Curb, recent Shoa Boils and Callous. It locates lameness, relieves and rotres Spavins, Ring Bone, Cockle Joints, Gresse Basi, Soratches, Catarrh, et. Send today and get the bras free and information about Dr. Tuttle's specifics. TUTTLE'S ELIXIR CO.,

66 Beverly Street. Boston, Mass. Canadian Branch, 32 St. Cabriel St., Montreal, Quebeo-

S

De narl cede cede your Sam

H.

PI

fo :

CU

and FRE

aam

If yc

aam

will

\$0-d

tion

If ye

will g on u s with

OT BE

Terrory

HIG

TI

MARCH 20, 1907

urry Un the Chicks Next winter's profits will be greater if you push your chicks to maturity two months ahead of your neighbors. It can be done with proper management. Dr. Hess Poultry Pan-a-ce-a makes digestion in the fowl or chick, a perfect operation. Thus the largest possible amount of the nutrition in the food is converted into bone, muscle, feathers, eggs, etc. DR. HESS **Poultry PAN-A-CE-A**

is the prescription of Dr. Hess (M. D., D. V. S.) and is a scientific tonic-a guaranteed egg producer and sure remedy for gapes, cholera, roup, etc. Endorsed by leading poultry associations in United States and Canada, and sold on a positive guarantee. Costs but a penny a day for 30 fowls. 11-2 lb. package, 35c. 5 lbs., 85c. 12 lbs., \$1.75. 25 lb. pail, \$3.50. Send 2c. for Dr. Hess 48-page DR. HESS & CLARK Ashland, Ohio, U. S. A. stant Louse Killer Kills **Scarcliffe Herefords**

Do you want to grow CATTLE that go to narket early, that make the BEST use of their 'eed, and so leave the largest PROFIT to the 'eeder ? Then use Hereford Blood. Useful young stock offered the trade. Herd headed by sampson 1st. Get my quotations. H. M. BING, GLENELLA, Man.

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

PASTURAGE CHEAPENS PORK PRODUCTION.

In an address before the Sheep and Swine Breeder's Association at Brandon Agriculturist Grisdale stated that he thought more pigs should be raised in the West when the prices to be obtained and the statistics as to the amount of bacon and hams imported from the U. S. and Ontario were considered. He insisted that to produce pork cheaply and profitably grass, clover and roots should be relied upon to cut down the expense incident to the consumption of grain.

When pigs were in pasturage it should be changed often, as otherwise it was liable to engender disease. There should be at least three feeding lots of an acre each well fenced with close woven wire fencing. There was nothing better than brome grass for earlys pring, especially in the West. It could be pastured until early in June, then broken and backset and about the beginning of July sown to rape, and would then be ready for the pigs again at the end of August. Sow three and a half pounds of rape seed to the acre, and it should not be more than eight inches high when the pigs were turned in

FEEDING POINTERS.

It was generally well to feed them a small ration of grain when they were first turned into the rape, as they did not as a rule like it on the start. Peas, oats and vetches were a good mixture for a green feed lot, and oats alone would do, but should be sown thick, about five bushels to the acre. When putting the pigs up for finishing the bunches should be small, not more than seven or eight together, and care should be taken to have pigs of a uniform size in one pen. Pigs should be weaned when seven weeks old, and for several weeks after weaning they should be fed regullarly four times a day. Regular feeding was most important. Grain rations should be ground fine and fed uniformly, sweet or sour. If whole grain were fed it should be soaked at least 48 hours. Clover was good for pigs winter and summer-in summer green, and for winter cut just when in blossom and well cured

THE PROPOSED INSURANCE ACT.

The result of the Royal Commission on insurance is that a bill is to be presented to Parliament intended to safeguard more fully those seeking the protection of life insurance. Many farmers are now taking up life insurance and this move of the Government will Association. tend to re-establish confidence in the secretary of the Kent or Romney Marsh Shee; people's minds. Th *Globe* publishes the following summary of the proposed Breeders' Association Quarterly statement to be submitted



SHORTHORNS Ranchers and farmers need the reds, white

BD 1866

llon.

5

Π

ors.

for

d

ù

tism, able.

d is \$1.50 y ex-s for ulars,

Ont.

tion, dale by s of ; by enty

t at

first I re-him

bis

».O.

ges.

st-it, to

01

np ll-on in

ed ed

10

No. of Concession, Name

ale

ars;

ole

an

lest

nt.

C ()

ry sur-s writ-rinary ses of i and It is grams circu-s with plain. e and

OWDON

recent lieves irease et the cifics.

ass.

obec

PREVENT BLACKLEG **BLACKLEG VACCINE FREE**

fo introduce, we will send one 10-dose package (value \$1.00) of

CUTTER'S BLACKLEG PILLS "CALIFORNIA STOCKMEN'S FAVORITE"

and our booklet on Blackleg and Anthraz FREE to each stockman who sends the names and addresses of 20 cattle-raisers. If you do not want Vaccine, send us your name and address on a post card and we will promptly send the booklet. It is upto-date, valuable and interesting. Men-tion this paper. Address

THE CUTTER LABORATORY BERKELEY, CAL

If you want teeders that will grase you must have EREFORD them 1 can supply you Shetlands and White Leghorns with the best. for sale. **JAS. BRAY. Portage la Prairie**



HIGH-CLASS PHOTOGRAPHS

For first-class and up-to-date photographs so to E. B. CURLETTE'S New Studio in the Allar Block. Only one gride of work turned out, and that the best. No stairs to climb. All on the ground floor. Location: First door south of est Office, Calgary, Alta.

E. B. CURLETTE becomes a member

regarding stocks and bonds_purchased. Provision is made for inspecting the head offices of the United States com-

panies regarding Canadian business. All policies to be valued by the super-

intendent of insurance once in three vears

All bonuses or additional commissions for new or renewal business are prohibited.

Companies holding securities which the act would render invalid to dispose of them within a certain date after the passing of the act.

Federal or provincial stocks the only kinds companies are to be permitted to invest in.

No life insurance company to be interested in any way, directly or indirectly, with the promotion of another

If the Superintendent of Insurance believes real estate held by any company is over-valued he may write off an

The payment of rebates of any kind to be forbidden under a penalty of \$1,000.

The proposed new act is contained in a document of 76 octavo pages. It embodies the chief principles con-

tained in the New York State law.

E. Stewart, Superintendant of Forestry, Department of the Interior, has resigned to go into lumbering in British Columbia. The gentleman in question was a most enthusiastic forester and well up in his specialty.' The influence of such men in the lumber trade should be valuable against waste of timber by the fraternity of which he now

A

and late Secretary of the Southdown Sheep Society.

> Pedigree Live Stock Agent, Exporter and Shipper. All kinds of registered stock personally selected and exported on commission ; quotations given, and all enquiries answered.

ADDRESS : MOWBRAY HOUSE, Norfolk, St. London, W.C., England. Cable-"SHEEPCOTE," London.



A scientific Stock Food prepared by leading Veterinarians. Prevents Contagious Abortion, Swamp Fever, Equine Typhoid, Pink Eye, Strangles Indigestion, Hidebound and all blood and skin diseases of Live Stock. Endorsed by prominent stock men. Manufactured by THE REGINA VETERINARY STOCK FOOD COMPANY, Box 547 Regina, Sask.

B. P. RICHARDSON BARRISTER, SOLICITOR NOTARY PUBLIC

Solicitor for the FARMER'S ADVOCATE for Alberta and Saskatchewan.

GRENFELL, SASK.

LANDS FOR SALE

ISLAND PARK HEREFORDS

and roans, if you wish to breed the best and most profitable cattle. Can supply you with tip-top stuff. Am offering two-year-old Bull-a bard header-and 14 yearing Bulls; also Cows and Heifers.

JOHN RAMSAY, - Priddis, Alta.

Forest Home Farm



FOR SALE two right good Clydesdale Stal lions, rising two years Shorthorn Bulls and Heifers, one and two years old. Yorkshire Pigs (fall and spring litters), and a grand lot of Barred Rock Cockerels.

435

All at moderate prices ANDREW GRAHAM.

POMEROY P.O.

Carman or Roland Stations, C.P.R., C.N.R. or G.N.R.

Terra Nova Stock Farm HERD OF ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

All the best families represented.

Some fine young bulls for sale from both im ported and home bred cows. Prices reasonable S. MARTIN, Rounthwaite, Man.

The Champion Herd at Winnipeg and Brandon for **PARK HEREFURDS** three years. This year won nine first prizes out of ten competed for. At Winnipeg, three champion ships and one grand championship. A few good young females for sale.

Address: J. A. CHAPMAN, ISLAND PARK FARM, BERESFORD MAN.

S

JOHN DRYDEN & SON Stations: Brooklin, G.T.R.

Our young bulls are the best that our herd has ever produced. We can furnish Cruickshank bulls of high quality to head the best herds and some that will produce prime steers. We have a bull catalog—send for one.

Brooklin, Ont.

Myrtle, C.P.R.

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

FOR PROFIT, BI CARTHAGE, Mo., Oct. 30, 1906. From Mar. 1st until Oct. 30, 1905, I milked 5 O cows and sold all of my butter at 20 cents per pound, and the sale amounted to \$126.90. On Mar. 1st, 1906, I bought a U.S. Separator No. 7, Months and from that date until Oct. 30, 1906, from the same cows I sold \$197.85 worth of butter. I consider that my separator has paid its first cost already, as it made a clear gain of \$70.95 in eight months with only five cows. For profit buy a U. S. - every time. I. N. HUSSEY. **Dairymen :** there's a straight tip "from Missou-ri." For profit, buy a U. S. Money talks. Does that \$70.95 say anything to you? You want the best sepaearthly reason why you should n't have it, when a U.S. Separator will pay for itself. It always does. Simply a question of how soon, and that depends mostly on how many cows you have. Let us send you right away our new large free cata-logue telling you plainly by word and by picture every-thing about the construction and operation of the U.S. Please say, "Send New Catalogue No. 110", and write TODAY, postal card or letter, addressing VERMONT FARM MACHINE COMPANY **Eighteen** Distributing Warehouses. 463 Bellows Falls, Vt. HARDY TREES FOR TREELESS Grown and For Sale by "CANADA'S GREATEST NURSERIES" Thoroughly tested and recommended by the WESTERN EXPERIMENTAL

the finest educational opportunities. The main principle of the bill, which provides for a tax of one cent per acre on all taxable lands in the province other than these included in village and town school districts, was endorsed, and the house went into committee to thresh out the details. The minister estimated that there were 33,000,000 acres of land available

for taxation which would realize \$330, 000. Of this area ten million acres were included in school districts already organized. Of the revenue to be derived he proposed to expend it as follows: Five per cent or \$16,137.50 towards the support of a provincial agricultural college; 5 per cent. or a second \$16,137.50, towards the support of a provincial university; 10 per cent. or \$32,275 for the support of secondary educational institutions; such as high schools and collegiate institutes; 80 per cent., or \$258,200, for the support of primary or common schools. The difference of \$7,250 is to cover the cost of collecting the tax, which cost is fixed

EDUCATION.

The Legislature at Regina had before

if carried out should ensure the coming

generations of that famous province

at 2 1-2 per cent. Mr. Calder pointed out that although village and town school districts were exempted from the tax, all collegiate institutes, high schools and intermediate schools were made free of all tuition and other fees to every resident of the province. Furthermore, whereas, the org-anized rural school districts paid in only \$100,000 of this tax they would have distributed back to them for their primary schools \$238,990, or nearly \$2.40 for every dollar of taxes paid in under this legislation.

THE MILLING MERGER.

The smaller mills have joined forces under the title of the Canadian Consolidated Flour Mills, Ltd., with a capital of \$2,000,000.

The following are the mills joining the consolidation: James Innis Mill-ing Co., Hartney; Basler & Neelands, Hamiota; Pocok & Sons, Emerson Lamont & McCallum, Melita; Smith & Hunter, Carnduff; Arrow Milling Co., Birtle; Echo Milling Co., Gladstone; Schwalm & Fair, Glenboro; Jas.Sanders Whitewood; Manitoba Milling Co., Neepawa; Snelgrove, Carman; Clendenning, Carman; McCracken Milling Co., Salt-Brightwell, Griswold; Bullock &

FOUNDED 1866

MA

hel

In

2nd

tirs

the The

bus var

3rd

bus.

was

1st.

to t

pou

ick, hear

by

weig

and

cont

hear

at a abor

bush

entr

weig

2nd.

A gr

Wal

N to

write

of Y

grass

was

the a

prov

cons:

lew y

decic

Mess

subje

son,

other

are t

tul o

held

RE

1 11

an ar

Expe

you (

lie ve

Postr

ing t.

them

the p to ha

size, a

is in

the

HOW THE SASKATCHEWAN GOV- Had a Nasty **Bronchial Cough**

it a resolution fathered by the Minister of Education, Hon. Mr. Calder, which As An After Effect of Pneumonia-Nothing Proved Effective Until Dr. Chase's Syrup of Linseed and Turpentine Was Used.

> Many a mother can say, as does Mrs Harker in the following letter, that Dr Chase's Syrup of Linseed and Turpen tine has proven a friend to her in time of colds with the little ones.

> Mrs. Walter Harker, Sydenham, Fron

> Turpentine has proven a friend to me in times of colds with my little ones. 1 have tried many others, but have found none just so good. My little boy, about a year old, had pneumonia, and was left with a nasty bronchial cough, but Dr. Chase's Syrup of Linseed and Tur pentine is helping him wonderfully, and am sure it will cure him.

> "We have also used Dr. Chase's Kid ney-Liver Pills with splendid results. and have great faith in all of Dr. Chase's medicines.

> Because of its exceptional success in the cure of croup, bronchitis, whooping cough, asthma and severe coughs and colds, Dr. Chase's Syrup of Linseed and Turpentine is the ''standby'' for such ailments in the great majority of homes 25 cents a bottle, at all dealers, or Ed manson, Bates & Co., Toronto.



STATIONS at BRANDON and INDIAN HEAD as suitable varieties for Manitoba, Alberta and Saskatchewan Start now at best selling time SALES M EN BIG INDUCEMENTS, PAY WEEKLY, PERMANENT EMPLOYMENT. Specially designed Western Outfit free. For full information write-WELLINGTON STONE **Over 800 Acres** FONTHILL NURSERIES Toronto, Ontario



Plate Glass Shingles Lumber Lath FACTORIES: BRANCHES: Calgary Strathcono Edmonton Red Deer. Regina Fort Saskatchewan Important Notice We have the best selected list of choice FARM and RANCHELANDS in Canada. Write us when you want one, or call. Free advice given. Deutsch. English. k. Francais. THE INTERNATIONAL COLONIZATION AND REALTY CO. Mgr. A. Van AALST 220 8th Ave. West CALCARY FOR SALE Kootenay Fruit Land 30 acres, level, no waste, no stone

5 acres cleared, 100 trees planted last pring New four-room house in good indition. Price \$1,800.00. \$1,000.00 ceo G. MeLAREN, Nelson, B. C.) Box 654

of th Winn are ve the quarte of the that t the lo glad t VOCAT under only r inittee makin to the anothe We as we co.

INDED 1866

MARCH 20, 1907

THE YORKTON SEED FAIR.

The Yorkton Agricultural Society held its first seed grain fair in the

Town Hall here on 28th. February.

In Red Fyfe wheat their were eight

competitors, 1st. going to John Hourie;

2nd. F. W. Bull; 3rd. R. Kousay. The

tirst prize wheat weighed 63 pounds to

the bushel, 2nd. 63, and 3rd. 62%.

These three exhibits represented 9,000

bushels of seed. Wheat (any other

variety), 2nd. prize, A. Waternelu;

3rd. A. P. Simpson representing 1,700

bushels of seed. Contest in while oals

was keen, there being eight entries.

was keen, there being eight entries. 1st. W. R. Cowan, weight 444 pounds to the bushel. 2nd. F. W. Bull, 424 pounds to the bushel, 3rd. Jonn Pol-ick, 431 pounds to the bushel. The

heaviest sample in this class was shown

by W, Simpson, Jr. of Wallace, which

weighed 45½ pounds to the bushel and was turned down on account of it

containing wild oats. This was the

heaviest sample weighed by the judges

at any seed fair this season, and samples

above mentioned represented 24,000

bushels of seed. There were nour entries in barley. 1st. A. P. Simpson, weight, 521 pounds to the bushel; 2nd. W. D. Brown, 45 pounds to the bushel, representing 400 bushels of seed.

A great number of exhibits were thrown

out on account of their being attected

with wild oats. Geo. Mawson of

Wallace exhibited a magnificent sample

of white hulless barley, the best the

writer has ever seen, and W. D. Dunlop

of Yorkton exhibited 1 bushel of rye

grass seed. The crop from which it was threshed made tive tons of hay to

the acre and is a partial solution to the

provender question, which must be considered by our farmers within a very lew years. The afternoon meeting was a

decided success. The speakers were Messrs McFayden and Ready, their

subjects being clean seed an soil cultiva-

tion respectively. The addresses called forth a good deal of criticism and dis-

cussion, taken part in by Messrs Maw-

son, Keid, Clark, Hourie, Chrysler and

others. The directors of the society

are to be congratulated on the success tul outcome of the first fair of the kind

ough

ionia-No-Ir. Chase's ntine Was

does Mrs , that Dr i Turpen er in time

ım, Fron iseed and l to me in ones. ave found oy, about and was ough, but and Tur fully, and

se's Kid l results . Chase's uccess in vhooping ughs and

iseed and for such of homes s, or Ed

ES E Farm

LTD DOR

S

:hewan

ce

ION

ARY

and

stone

d last

)00.00

t 8% 654

good

RE SALARIES OF RURAL POST-MASTERS.

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

held here.

l notice in your issue of February 27 an article under the title of "Canada's Experimental Postmasters" in which you criticise the order from the Postmaster General that newspapers be tolded quarter size. This order I believe is issued by virtue of a request iro the Postmaster's Association. The Postmasters object to the work of folding the papers preparatory to placing them in the post office boxes. I think the postmasters are justified in asking to have the papers folded to quarter size, as it simplifies the work of the postmasters very much. I do not think, however, that the FARMER'S ADVOCATE is in any way difficult to handle, as it rolls up very easily and naturally, and its size does not make any inconvenience. It is not classed as one of the offenders in my office. The Winnipeg papers, generally speaking, are very free from objection, as all the important ones are folded to quarter size. I thank you on behalf of the postmasters for your contention that the "Post Office Department pays the local postmasters scandalously low salaries." That is the feeling of the postmasters throughout the whole Dommion, and it is to remedy that and other matters that the Association of postmasters was organized. The postmasters throughout this province will be glad to know that the FARMER'S AD-VOCATE is on the side of the very much underpaid country postmasters. The only requests that I know of the cominittee of the Postmasters' Association making to the Department with respect to the newspapers was one with respect to the folding of the newspapers and another with respect to the address tag. We asked the Department to insist on the name tag being so prominent that we could see it without a magnifying glass, and so placed that we could find hout a search warrant. POSTMASTER.

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

These Are Facts It Pays То **Remember When You** Buy a Manure Spreader.

N I.H.C. SPREADERS-Corn King and

Cloverleat—one lever controls every operation. Operator can remain seated from time he leaves the barnyard until he rolled steel

and brings the manure up squarely to the cylinder.

Cylinder is large and runs easily, and the teeth are long, square, high carbon steel. The

Apron is equipped with three sets of rollers attached to slats, running on steel tracks. Is driven from both sides and cannot

again when apron has returned. No attention required.

Range of feed is three to thirty tons per acre with ten speeds.

with ten speeds. Ends of apron slats are protected so that no spreader, and yet that is by no means all manure can work in and bind or clamp you should know about I. H. C. Corn King and Cloverleaf Spreaders before you buy. That's a good deal to say of a manure is made in three sizes. Corn King, a Return Apron machine; each is made in three sizes. Call on our local agent or write nearest branch house for catalogue.

CANADIAN BRANCHES: Calgary, London,

ball and socket joint.

Chain drive, direct from rear axle to cylinder, gives easy transmission of power. wheels are steel with staggered

frozen fields. Seat is hinged so it can be turned for-

steel cleats.

Frame is made of carefully selected lumber



sufficient to indicate the superiority of the I. H. C. line. They tell you not to buy a spreader until you have seen the Corn King and Cloverleaf Spreaders.

The key-note in the I H. C. line is spokes. Both rear wheels are fitted with The key-note in the I H. C. line is lugs, affording ample traction in wet or strength and simplicity of construction.

Strength in every part means much, for a manure spreader has hard work to do. Apron drive clutch is automatically thrown out of gear when load is fed out and Box is attached to frame by means of heavy and be easily operated. Those are the things you want in a manure spreader.

I. H. C. spreaders are made in two styles, re-enforced at corners by metal braces. That's a good deal to say of a manure

Montreal, Ottawa, Regina, St. John, Toronto, Winnipeg. INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY OF AMERICA, CHICAGO, U.S.A. (INCORPORATED)



They lock on all FOUR sides-the ONLY METAL shingle that need NO CLEATS. Easy to put on-a ham437

TERNIATIONAL



JUNE OX.

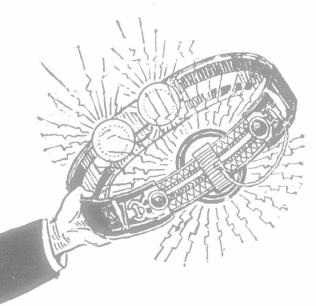
FOUNDED 1866

MARC

Made makes THI

New Life and Energy MEN, LOOK HERE!

Even Until Old Age You May Feel the Vigor of Youth, with its Light Heart, Elastic Step, Courage and Tireless Energy. You May be Free From Pains and Defy Your Years.



Varicocele, Spermatorrhœa, Losses and Drains and all ailments which destroy Manhood's Vigor are cured by Dr. Mc-Laughlin's Electric Belt.

FREE ELECTRIC SUSPENSORY FOR WEAK MEN.

Sends the Current to the **Prostate Gland**, the Seat of All Weakness. It Develops and Expands Weak Organs and Checks Losses. No Case of Weakness Can Resist it. FREE WITH BELTS FOR WEAK MEN.

No man should be weak, no man should suffer the loss of that vital element which renders life worth living. No man should allow himself to become less a man than nature intended him; no man should suffer for the mistakes of his youth, when there is at hand a certain cure for his weakness.

Most of the pains. most of the weakness of stomach, heart, brain and nerves from which men suffer, are due to an early loss of nature's reserve power through mistakes of youth. You need not suffer for this. You can be restored. The very element which you have lost you can get back, and you may be as happy as any man that lives.

Easy to Wear. Cures While You Sleep. Never Fails.

Cures, Nervous and Vital Weakness, Enlarged and Inflamed Prostate Gland, Lost Memory,Loss of Strength, Weak Back and Kidney Trouble, Rheumatic Pains in Back, Hips, Shoulders and Chest, Lumbago, Sciatica, Torpid Liver, Indigestion and Dyspepsia.

My success is not limited to any particular trouble, any organ of the body, or any part that lacks the necessary vitality to perform its natural function, can be restored by my method. It gives life to all weak parts, strengthens the kidneys so as to enable them to filter all the impurities that are in the blood. By a few applications the fluid of life circulates through the entire system, rich and red and warm.

One of the world's greatest scientists, whom all the New York papers eulogize as the man of the hour, in a series of lectures at all the great institutes gives his experience in delving into the mystery which surrounds the organ of life. He explains the vital processes, and after ten years of close study arrives at the definite conclusion that demonstration of life and action in every living thing is due to electricity. Now what this great man claims is the same as I have been preaching to the public for the last twenty years. I did not discover it it has h I can cite you thousands of cases of men from seventy-five to ninety who have returned to the hard labor of their youth with a vim, after having worn my apliance for three months.

PAY

LUJI WICKO

0

 \bigcirc

438

"I have used your Electric Belt for losses at night, and have experienced most satisfactory results. It has built up my constitution in every way. My stomach was bad, but it bothers me no more. I eat well, and my digestion is perfect. I feel truly thankful for the benefits received, and do not besitate to endorse your remedy for such troubles as I had."—WM. A. ARMSTRONG, 411 Magdalen Street, Point St. Charles, Montreal, Que.

endorse your remedy four such troubles as I had. -with A. ARMSTRONG, 411 Magdalen Street, Point "I am pleased to be able to tell you that I have derived great benefit from your Electric Belt. When i started to wear it I was very much run down and felt weak, but after using it for three months I must may that I feel perfectly restored to my usual health and vitality. Thanking you for the great benefit received from your treatment."-R. L. HARRIS, Trenton, Ont.
"Your Beit cured me of rheumatism and sore back a year and a half ago, and I have had no reason to put it on again, You know how bad I was before I got it; I had such a soreness across loins and klaueys I could not turn in bed withcut catching hold of something. The first night I had it on it was a a person who does not know what he is talking about. I am not built that way."-ROBT. CAMERON. Dr. McLaughlin,-Dear Sir: It gives me great pleasure to tell you that the Electric Belt I purchased from you some time ago did my wife a world of good; in fact. I am satisfied that it saved her life. It is very seldom that she wears it now only occasionally when she feels weak and run-down. - JAMES BRINDLE, Lamerton, Alta.
Dr. McLaughlin,-Dear Sir: I am fully satisfied with my Belt: it is a good cure. I am stronger in every way, and I thank you very much for your Belt. It is well worth the money I gave for it. Yours truly, WM. J. FEARSON. Fleming. Sask.

truly, WM. J. FEARSON, Fleming, Sask.

I don't want your money if I can't cure you; I don't want any man to buy my Belt on speculation; I take all the chances. I can cite you cases right in our city where men have spent thousands of dollars and they will tell you that I have given 'them more relief is one night's us of my Belt than all the drugs they had ever taken. I am not advertising that I give my Belt away. I am willing to cure you before you pay me. All I ask is that you give me reasonable security. You may then use the Belt at my risk and

SEND FOR THIS BOOK TO-DAY.

Do you want to feel big, husky and powerful, with your veins fam of youthful fire, your eye clear and your muscles strong and active? If you do fill out this coupon and send it to me and I will send you a book which will inspire you with the courses to help yourself. It is full of the things that make people feel isk-being strong and healthy, and tells of others like yourself who were just a weak once, but a new among nature's best specimens of strong and healthy human be as of the out the coupon and send it in to-day and get this book free, would, by re-Fall for free consultation.

Office Hours--9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Wednesday and Sat. till 2 per

Construction of the same case of the same sector of the same s	EAR'S MELCONSTATION DECEMBER
DR. M. D. MolAMANDA, 112 YONGE STREET, TOP Dear Sir,dleuse torward me one of your lose	
NAME	
ADDRESS	an ullop m. (

JURED.

best lit

Batter

ening

Two n

If not.

of mar

my pa

My He

DR

San Fra New Ye Montrea Paris, F London, Stockho Calcutta

MARCH 20, 1907

THE

DED 1868

th,

SS

rs.

itor-

'ains

hich

lgor

Mc-

Belt.

ISORY

t to

the

It It

ands

ecks

eak-REE

FOR

ders nim;

his

men

not ack,

IS.

Loss and

that

sys-

the

and

Then

nust nefit

MES

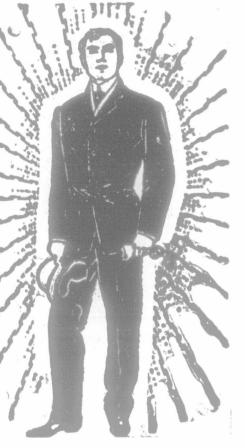
r in

A11

It

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

Made of High Carbon Wire,-we'll prove it to you. COILED not crimped. This makes it still stronger in service. It stays taut. Painted WHITE over heavy galvanizing-rust proof. Experienced dealers to erect it. Leads all in sales 209 -as in merit. Get illustrated booklet and 1997 prices before buying PAGE WIRE FENCE COMPANY, LIMITED. Walkerville, Toronto, Montreal, St. John, Winniped AL 'IL Can **CureYour I**



My offer to all who lack Strength and Vigor, who have Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Lame Back, etc., is:--Use my Invention until Cured, then pay me. I ask not one Penny in advance or on deposit.

A man in good, vigorous health is full of electricity. The eye and brain sparkle with it, and his nerves and muscles are strong and elastic as steel. He is successful in business or his occupation, and his wit and general good nature makes him sought after by all. Could electricity be seen he would appear as in the illustration-emanating "something" you instantly feel as you approach him. This "something" is simply his natural electricity. We call such men "magnetic." Are you one? If not, don't you want to become one? During 40 years practice in Electricity I have aided more than a hundred thousand to become so. Men have come to me broken down from overwork, worry, or abuse of nature's laws, having exhausted all medical and drug treatments and apparently past aid, suffering tortures from Nervousness, Exhaustion, Varicocele, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Lame Back, Wrecked Stomach, etc., and even these I have helped to regain their health and strength-made them men like the above. I can do the same for any man who will use my invention, and who is not too far gone for help.

you before you pay me One Penny Cure

My treatment is very simple. I use Electricity as given by my famous Dr. Sanden Electric Herculex Body-Battery (latest patent, Mar. 7, 1905). Worn only during time you sleep, it fills your body full of the soothing, strengthening current, and in the morning you awake full of life and vigor, prepared to face the world however you find it. Two months' use generally cures the worst cases. Use the Herculex for that length of time, and if you are well, pay me. If not, return it—price when cured from \$5 up. Liberal discount if you pay cash for it.

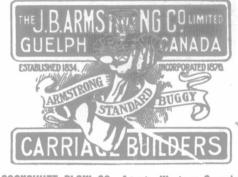
As the originator and founder of the Electric Body-Battery system of treatment, my 40 years' success is the envy of many, and my Herculex is, of course, imitated (what good thing is not?), but my great knowledge to advise and direct my patients is mine alone and cannot be imitated. It is given free to all who use my invention until the cure is complete. My Herculex is guaranteed to give a current instantly felt, or I forfeit \$5,000, and to last for at least one year.

READ THIS and Will Know Why. 15 DAYS TREATMENT FREE To cure your rupture you need a truss which will ur rupture s held back rupture back!

439

if it does not, why not! Just because the pad is not the proper one to retain the

If it does not, why not! Just because the pad is not the proper one to retain the upture. Mow, you know you can hold it back with your fingers because they will cover and fill the opening My inflatable Trues does exactly the same thing. It pos-resses a small, finger-shaped pad, filled with alr to the size of the rupture opening; it covers the opening and lils it. My inflatable Pad works just like your finger does. Therefore it is a good trues, the one that holds rupture securely, the one that you need. You cannot obtain this patented in Canada on Dec. 1, 1903, and in the U.S. A. en june 23, 1903. I employ no agents or drug stores. Tusses for my Canadian patrons are manufactured in Canada and no duty to be paid by my patients. When used in connection with my Fibro Plassic treat freatment accomplish this. I have done so in hundred of cases. I can do so in yours. I know I can. Write me today for my 64-page booklet giving further store is, and my ib days' trial treatment which will be sent you absolutely free of charge. Address I GNATZ MAYER, M. B. Marken et al. Commerce of the sent which will be sent you absolutely free of charge. Address I GNATZ MAYER, M. B.



COCKSHUTT PLOW CO., Agents Western Canada

The town council in a small German town had met to inspect a new site for cemetery. They assembled at a chapel, and, as it was a warm day, one of the members of the Council suggested they should leave their coats in the

Call or send for My Electric Herculex to-day, or if you want to look into the matter further, I have two of the best little books ever written on electricity and its medical uses, which I send free, sealed, upon request.

DR. C. F. SANDEN, 140 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.

* Also complete establishments, with competent physicians in charge, at

San Francisco, Cal., 997 Market St. New York, 1151 Broadway. Montreal, Can., 132 St. James St. Paris, France, 14 Rue Taitbout London, England, 15 Hanover St Stockholm, Sweden, 36 Malmskilnads Calcutta India, 7 Wellsley Place.

Canton, China, 73 Maine St. Buenos Aires, South America, 15 Artes. Rio Janeiro, Brazil, Largo el Carioca No. 20 Montevideo, South America, 18 de Julio, 122. Sao Paulo, South America, 15 de Nov. No. 62. Santiago, Chili, Cassilla No. s. Lima, Peru, Quidre No. 17

Bombay, India, 75 Hernby Road. Madras, India, 16s Mount Road. Cape Town, South Africa, 18 Plein St. Johannesburg, South Africa, 77 Bloff St. Yokehama, Japan, 51 Yamashita St. Tokio, Japan, 15 Guisa St. Hong Kong, China, 34 Queens Road.

three two-year-old fillies and two purchased in such noted study as been turning these experiments to those of H. M. the King, Lord Egerton, not had the chance to play with elect- Provinces 120,439 farms as compared with 55 625 in 1001

205,183 males and 160,505 females Mr. T. B. Jenkinson of Medicine Hat, Alta is this month importing some high class Shires which he purposes selling by auction in Portage la Prairie some time next month. In the lot are some time n eight two-year-old stallions and two Society of Great Britian, are hardy and experiments with electricity,'' said Mr. females. In all three provinces there yearling stallions, a three-year-old mare, good constitutional colts. They were Edison, 'but all those years I have are 466,257 males and 342,606 females.

ricity for the fun of the thing, just to with 55,625 in 1901, an increase of

Assistance was bought from H. Hon. Victor Cavendish, etc.

More the King and was first at the Norfold Show, the only tine shown; she is a daughter of that noted stock horse, Calwach Blend, owned by His Majesty, Out of Lady Helpful. Assistance is in feal to Drayman 23rd, one of Eng-hand's most celebrated sires, being the bire of this year's London champion, he is inding a market in the West for Tar' a Dray King; also Helpful Lass, then. Two good sale recently and in the King and Holker Kin Cyllene frecently soll for S125,000, electricity to the mechanics of the in Holker Ruby and Holker Kin Cyllene frecently soll for S125,000, electricity to the mechanics of the in the due of Kingmaker the eat of Vale Royal. This horse was are at Blythewood Kingmaker the taken by Mr. Sandeman, Conley, Ata is a steel at the stallion by Best Mare (size of Size of Size) at 1001; 284,006 mileh is a stallion sare Kirkber Tag novine end of Charles Martel. We are all busy collecting data, busy the stallions are Kirkber Tag novine end of Charles Martel. We are all busy collecting data, is the stallions are Kirkber Tag novine end of Charles Martel. We are all busy collecting data, is the stallions are Kirkber Tag novine end of Charles Martel. We are all busy collecting data, is the stallions are Kirkber Tag novine end of Franco, Mr. R. F.

"Some one stay behind to look after them, suggested one of the Councillors.

cemetery together what need is there for one of us to stay behind and watch coats?"

The population of Manitoba and the

Northwest Provinces by sexes, and a

summary of statistics of field crops and

live stock for 1906, as compared with

the census of 1901, are given in a census

blue book, issued yesterday. In Mani-

toba the census of last year showed

"There is no need of that," said an-other. "If we are all going out to the

FOUNDED 186r

IF THEY COME FROM MCKENZIE'S THEY MUST BE GOOD

440

FACTS

Professor Bolley, of North Dakota, says that Seeds grown in the West do not degenerate as soon as crops grown under other climatic environments. We have been for years, making practical applications of the above. The experienced opinion of this Scientist should be a convincing proof that "GOLD STANDARD SEEDS," adapted to this Western Country, are the most hardy and productive—essential to the best results. Order to-day.

Write Department C for Catalog

A. E. MCKENZIE CO. LTD. SEEDSMEN, NURSERYMEN, FLORISTS BRANDON, MANITOBA

WESTERN CANADA'S GREATEST SEED HOUSE

Melotte Cream Separators

Make the dairy a profitable department on any farm. It will make more money from your cows than ever you made before. Your butter will always be uniform and sweet. The MELOTTE is built upon the most practical lines and is the result of many years of successful experiment. Get in touch with us to-day.

FLORENCE Wood Pumps

Melotte

WINNIPEG

LEAD ALL Don't think of putting in a new pump without learning something about these successful wooden pumps. There are many thousands giving entire satisfaction all over the West. The best

pump for both winter and summer. Will last a lifetime. Simple and durable.

W. ANTLIFF, Manager

Agents for "Ideal" Gasoline Engines

Cream Separator Co. Ltd.

CALCARY

G W

it ye of spe the

rer Sei bo:

Se

repa

sma repo

satis

it to

will

atte

180



The illustrations are of the very latest fashions worn in New York and Paris; and Eaton prices are the cost of production with our one small profit added.

It is an authority on style and a price directory.

It is without doubt the most complete we have ever issued. It is considerably larger than any former ones we have ever published, and it contains goods specially suited to the needs of the West.

Our catalog has been sent to every one of our customers. We want all who have not received the copy sent them to let us know at once and we will see that they get one. We want all who have not dealt with us in the past to write also and we will send our catalog to them too. As a book of reference it is invaluable and it is sent free for the asking.

Get Our Binder Twine Price

We are perfecting arrangements by which we will be able to supply our friends this season with a really high grade binder twine at a very reasonable price. The twine is made specially for us by a leading Canadian manufacturer and bears our trade mark. We have such confidence in it that we sell it under the following most sweeping guarantee:

Should your crop be destroyed by hail, rust or excessive rain, or should the twine you buy from us be unsatisfactory for any reason, return it to us and we will refund your money promptly.

Our Diamond \bigotimes Golden Manila Binder Twine is 50 per cent., or over, pure Manila, which means an exceptionally high grade twine. It is evenly weven so as to run smoothly in all styles of knotters, and it runs fully 550 feet to the pound.

Write for prices and facts about distributing. They will be announced April 1.

We fill Mail Orders promptly and satisfactorily.

il Orders nd satis-



About It!

Stop and

Think

These special clubbing offers cannot remain open forever.

1-The Free Press, Canada's Great Western Weekly, and the Farmer's Advocate and Home Journal, the only National Agricultural Magazine in the Dominion, for one year from date for only two dollars.

2-The Farmer's Advocate and Home Journal combined with The Weekly Telegram, including colored supplement, for one year from this date for two dollars.

The FARMER'S ADVOCATE of Winnipeg